# JOURNAL

## OF THE

## ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

# DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

SAINT PHILIP'S CHURCH DURHAM, N. C.

MAY 10-12, A. D. 1921

RALEIGH Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. 1921

1



## JOURNAL

## OF THE

## ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

# DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

## SAINT PHILIP'S CHURCH DURHAM, N. C.

MAY 10-12, A. D. 1921

\_\_\_\_

RALEIGH Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. 1921 THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH

ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

IS APPOINTED TO BE HELD

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1922

AT A PLACE TO BE SELECTED BY THE BISHOP

## DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

#### 1921

## DIOCESAN OFFICERS

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE AND PRESIDENT OF THE CONVENTION, The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., Raleigh.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP AND ARCHDEACON OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION, The Rt. Rev. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., Raleigh.

> SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR The Rev. Morrison Bethea, Wilson, N. C.

> > TREASURER,

Mr. HENRY M. LONDON, Raleigh.

HISTORIOGRAPHER, Mr. MARSHALL DELANCEY HAYWOOD, Raleigh.

STANDING COMMITTEE,

The Rev. Milton A. Barber. The Rev. Sidney S. Bost. Rev. Isaac W. Hughes. R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D. Mr. Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. Warren W. Way, Chairman Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Secretary. Rev. N. Collin Hughes Rev. Francis M. Osborne Rev. Edgar H. Goold Rev. Robert B. Owens Rev. Robert E. Roe Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES COMMITTEE ON FINANCE Rev. Sidney S. Bost. Rev. John L. Jackson. Mr. William A. Erwin Mr. Arthur H. London Mr. Alex Webb

COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS

Rev. Robert E. Roe Mr. Eugene Holt

Mr. Ralph B. Coit

320

COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION. Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D.D. Rev. N. Collin Hughes Mr. Charles Root Mr. C. S. Dixon Rev. Edgar H. Goold TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE. The Bishop of the Diocese. Mr. William H. Williamson Mr. Charles E. Johnson DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH (UNTIL 1922). Rev. Isaac W. Hughes. Mr. Hal A. London Mr. Walter G. Rogers DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL. The Bishop of the Diocese. Rev. Milton A. Barber Mr. Charles E. Johnson R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D. Mr. Graham H. Andrews Mr. William A. Erwin Mr. Thomas H. Battle (Until 1927) (Until 1924.) DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Rev. Robert E. Roe Mr. Wade R. Brown Rev. Warren W. Way, Chairman DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SERVICE Rev. Lewis N. Taylor Mrs. William H. S. Burgwyn Mr. Joseph Hyde Pratt DIOCESAN MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION. The Bishop of the Diocese. Rev. William H. Hardin Mr. A. H. Boyden Mr. F. W. Glover Mr. W. G. Clark Mrs. W. A. Montgomery Mrs. S. Westray Battle (Until 1926.) (Until 1922.) Rev. Edwin A. Osborne. Mr. Jos. G. Shannonhouse. Mr. William H. Ruffin (Until 1924.)

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Rev. Milton A. Barber	Mr. William A. Erwin
Rev. Isaac W. Hughes	Mr. Frank P. Haywood
Rev. A. Burtis Hunter, D.D.	Mr. Thomas H. Battle
Rev. Sidney S. Bost	Mr. J. Augustus Moore

#### SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.
Mr. Thomas H. Webb
Mr. Frank S. Spruill
Mr. Joseph Hyde Pratt

#### DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Rev. Lewis N. Taylor	Mr. Benjamin F. Finney
Rev. William H. Hardin	Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes
Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr	Col. Albert L. Cox
Rev. William J. Gordon	Mr. Frank S. Spruill
Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence	Mr. William A. Erwin
Rev. Robert E. Roe	Mr. J. A. Robinson
(Alternates to be	appointed by the Bishop)

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES OF THE CONVOCATIONS.

Convocation of Raleigh:

Rev. Norvin C. Duncan, Archdeacon. Mr. William H. Ruffin, Secretary. Mr. William L. Wall, Treasurer.

Convocation of Charlotte:

Rev. William H. Hardin, Archdeacon. Rev. Mark H. Milne, Secretary. Rev. William H. Hardin, Treasurer.

#### Colored Convocation:

Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D.D., Suffragan Bishop and Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.Mr. Charles H. Boyer, Secretary.

Rev. James E. King, Treasurer.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Charles A. Ashby, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Chapel Hill.
Rev. Sanford L. Rotter, Monroe.
Mr. Frederick W. Glover, Charlotte.
Mr. Frank S. Spruill, Rocky Mount.
Mr. J. Augustus Moore, Roanoke Rapids.
Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson, Durham.
Mrs. Dorian H. Blair, Greensboro.
Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett, Raleigh.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

## MAY, 1921

The names of those who were not present are marked thus\*. Names printed in italics are not members of the Convention.

- The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese. P. O., Raleigh.
- The Rt. Rev. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., Suffragan Bishop in charge of the Colored Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese, and Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation. P. O. Raleigh.
- \*ALLEN, WILLIAM ERNEST, Rector of St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro, in charge of St. Thomas, Sanford and St. Mark's, Gulf. P. O. Pittsboro.
- ASHBY, CHARLES AYLETT, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh.
- \*Bailey, Thomas Burke.
- BARBER, MILTON AUGUSTUS, Rector of Christ Church, Raleigh.
- BAXTER, EDWARD WORSLEY, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Warrenton; Good Shepherd, Ridgeway; in charge of St. Alban's, Littleton. P. O. Warrenton.
- BENTON. WILLIAM DELANCEY, D.D., Rector of St. Matthew's, Hillsboro; in charge of St. Mary's, Orange Co. P. O. Hillsboro.
- BETHEA, MORRISON, Rector of St. Timothy's Church, Wilson
- BOST, SIDNEY STUART, Rector of St. Philip's, Durham.
- BROWN, BERTRAM ERWIN, Rector of Calvary Church, Tarboro; in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.
- BUNN, ROGER EDGAR. Deacon in charge of St. Mark's, Wilson and St. Cyprian's, Oxford. P. O. Wilson.
- BURG. JACOB FREDERICK, Deacon in charge of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's, Rowan County. P. O. Salisbury.
- BURKE, JAMES PRESTON, Rector of St. Thomas', Reidsville; in charge of Missions at Cunningham and Milton. P. O. Reidsville.
- CHEATHAM, ADOLPHUS WHITFIELD, Rector of Grace Church, Lexington.
- CHEATHAM, THADDEUS AINSLEY, Pinehurst.

COCHRAN, ARTHUR MYRON, St. Ambrose, Raleigh.

- CODY, CORTEZ ROBERT, Priest in charge of St. Stephen's, Duke
- Crosby, John Holland, Rector of Holy Trinity, Townesville; St. Peter's, Stovall; St. John's, Williamsboro; and Teavenly Rest, Middleburg. P. O. Townesville.
- DUNCAN, NORVIN CORNELIUS, Archder on of the Convocation of Raleigh. P. O. Raleigh.
- FORTUNE, ROMA COXEY, Missionary to Deaf Mutes. P. O. Durham.

GIBBLE, JOHN BENNERS, Rector of the Holy Comforter, Burlington.

GILMAN, PHILLIPS STANDISH, Rector of St. Paul's, Winston.

- GORDON, WILLIAM JONES, Rector of Epiphany, Leaksville; in charge of St. Luke's, Spray and St. Andrew's, Rockingham County.
- GOOLD, EDGAR HUNT, Principal of St. Augustine's School, Raleigh.
- HALE, SAMUEL WHITNEY, Assistant of Rev. Bertram E. Brown and in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.
- HARDIN, WILLIAM HILL, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Charlotte. P. O. Salisbury.
- HARTZELL, HOWARD STETLER, Deacon in charge of St. Gabriel's, Selma; St. Paul's, Smithfield. P. O. Smithfield.
- HARTLEY, JOHN, Ph.D. Priest in charge of Emmanuel, Southern Pines.
- HORSFIELD, FREDERICK HENRY TOWNSEND, Rector of St. Stephen's, Oxford.
- HUDSON. JOSEPH HOYLE, Priest in charge of St. Anna's, Littleton and All Saints, Warrenton. P. O. Warrenton.
- \*Hughes, Israel Harding; St. George's School, Newport, R. I.
- HUGHES, ISAAC WAYNE, Rector of Holy Innocents, Henderson.
- \*HUGHES, NICHOLAS COLLIN, Priest in charge of St. Paul's, Louisburg, and St. James, Kittrell. P. O. Raleigh.
- \*HUNTER, AARON BURTIS. D.D., Honary Principal of St. Augustine's, Raleigh. P. O. Florence, Italy, care of French Lemon & Co., 4 via Tornabouni.
- \*INGLE, JULIAN EDWARD. P. O. Raleigh.
- JACKSON, JOHN LONG, Rector of St. Martin's, Charlotte, and in charge of St. Mark's, Mecklenburg County. P. O. Charlotte.

- \*JOYNER, FRANCIS. P. O. Littleton.
- KING, JAMES EDWARD, Priest in charge of St. Michael's, Charlotte, and Holy Trinity, Monroe. P. O. Charlotte.
- LACKEY, BOSTON MCGEE, Assistant to Rev. Milton A. Barber and Priest in charge of St. Saviour's, Raleigh.
- LAWRENCE, ALFRED STRATTON, Rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.
- MALLETT, JAMES REGINALD, Priest in charge of Christ Church, Walnut Cove; St. Philip's, Germantown; and Trinity, Mount Airy. P. O. Walnut Cove.
- MAZYCK, HENRY DECHARTIGNIER, Priest in charge of the Church of the Messiah, Mayodan; St. John's, Madison and Emmanuel, Stoneville. P. O. Mayodan.
- MEREDITH, REUBEN, Rector of Trinity, Scotland Neck; St. Mark's, Halifax; Advent, Enfield; and St. Clement's, Ringwood. P. O. Scotland Neck.
- MILNE, MARK HEMINGWAY, Rector of St. Luke's, Salisbury, in charge of St. John's, Salisbury and St. Joseph's, Spencer. P. O. Salisbury.
- NASH, HARRY OSWALD, Rector of St. Andrew's, Greensboro, in charge of St. Mary's, Greensboro.
- NERO, CLAUDIUS ADOLPHUS, Deacon in charge of Redeemer, Greensboro and St. Stephen's, Winston. P. O. Greensboro.
- \*OSBORNE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS. P. O. Charlotte.
- OSBORNE, FRANCIS MOORE, Prof. of Systematic Divinity, Theological Department of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- OWENS, ROBERT BRUCE, Rector of the Holy Comforter, and in charge of St. Andrew's, Charlotte.
- PENICK, EDWIN ANDERSON, JR., Rector of St. Peter's, Charlotte.
- PITTENGER, ISAAC MCKENDREE, D.D., P. O. Raleigh.
- \*Ramsaur, William Hoke, Missionary in Liberia, Africa.
- ROE, ROBERT EWELL, Rector of Holy Trinity, Greensboro.
- Rose, Lee Lester, Assistant of Rev. Bertram E. Brown, and in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.
- ROTTER, SANFORD LOUIS, Priest in charge of St. Paul's, Monroe; Messiah, Rockingham; All Saints, Hamlet and St. Timothy's, Union Co. P. O. Monroe.

- SMALL, JOHN ETHOPILUS GRATTEN, Priest in charge of St. Titus, Durham.
- SMITH, WALTER JOHNSTON, Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, Charlotte.
- TAYLOR. LEWIS NATHANIEL, Rector of All Saints, Roanoke Rapids; in charge of St. Luke's, Northampton County. P. O. Roanoke Rapids.

TROTT, THOMAS LEE, Rector of St. Mary's, High Point.

\*Walker William, P. O. Weymouth, Mass.

WAY, WARREN WADE, Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

- Westman, Charles Frederick, Rector of Grace Church, Weldon and Church of the Saviour, Jackson. P. O. Weldon.
- WESTON, MILTON MORAN. Rector of St. Luke's, Tarboro; in charge of Holy Hope, Rocky Mount. P. O. Tarboro.
- WILSON, JOSEPH DURANT COOPER, Priest in charge of Good Shepherd, Cooleemee; Christ Church, Cleveland; St. Andrew's and St. George's, Woodleaf; and Ascension, Davie County. P. O. Cooleemee.
- \*WRIGHT, WILLIAM JOHN, Rector of Trinity Church, Statesville; in charge of St. James, Iredell Co. P. O. Statesville.

## LIST OF CLERGY

## ACCORDING TO DATE OF ORDINATION

## BISHOPS.

## The Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D. CONSECRATED OCTOBER 15, 1893.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D. Consecrated November 21, 1918.

#### PRIESTS

	June 11, 1865
66	Jan. 27, 1867
66	Dec. 24, 1876
" "	May 6, 1880
66	May 22, 1881
66	May 1, 1882
66	Nov. 15, 1885
66	1888
66	1891
66	June 23, 1893
66	April 3, 1894
66	April 3, 1894
"	May 3, 1895
"	Nov. 3, 1895
66	Feb. 11. 1896
" "	May 31, 1896
66	May 31, 1896
**	June 12, 1896
66	June 18, 1899
**	June 21, 1899
66	Oct. 8, 1899
66	May 24, 1900
66	June 7, 1903
"	May 4, 1904
"	June 12, 1904
**	1905
**	June 18, 1905
66	1905
66	Dec. 1, 1907
66	Dec. 22, 1907
66	Dec. 22, 1907
66	June 13, 1908
"	Oct. 9, 1908

Morrison Bethea	ordained	Jan.	24,	1909	
John Long Jackson	66	June	6,	1909	
Harry Oswald Nash	66	Dec.	19,	1909	
John Holland Crosby	66			1911	
William Ernest Allen	66	June	15,	1911	
Charles Aylett Ashby	66	Sept.			
Edwin Anderson Penick, Jr	6.6	May	9,	1913	
Lewis Nathaniel Taylor	6.6	July		1914	
Israel Harding Hughes	44	Aug.		1914	
Edward Worsley Baxter	66	Aug.		1914	
Joseph Hoyle Hudson	<b>6 6</b>	Sept.		1914	
Norvin Cornelius Duncan	6.6	Oct.		1914	
Phillips Standish Gilman	66	Mar.		1916	
John Ethopilus Gratten Small	"	July		1917	
William Hoke Ramsaur	6.6	July			
Boston McGee Lackey	66	June		1918	
Joseph Durant Cooper Wilson		June		1918	
Sanford Louis Rotter	66	June			
	66				
Cortez Robert Cody		July		1918	
James Reginald Mallett		Dec.		1918	
Scmuel Whitney Hale		Dec.		1918	
James Preston Burke		Dec.		1919	
Jacob Frederick Burg	6	May		1920	
Lee Lester Rose	66	Dec.	19,	1920	
Arthur Myron Cochran	66	Dec.	19,	1920	
DEACONS					
Thomas Burke Bailey	6.6	June	9.	1895	•
Howard Stetler Hartzell	<b>6 6</b>	Sept.			
Roma Coxey Fortune	66	-		1918	
Roger Edgar Bunn	66			1918	
Jadi Levi Martin	66	Aug.			
Claudius Adolphus Nero	66	Feb.		1920	
		T. C.D.	40,	1020	
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY OR	DERS				
George Crummell Pollard	Admitted	l June	10,	1906	
Bravid Washington Harris	66	Мау	28,	1919	
Francis Augustus Cox	"	Sept.	22,	1919	
Ford Winfield Rochelle, Jr	"	Nov.	5,	1919	
William Bentley Crittenden	66	Mar.	27,	1920	
Postulants					
William Arthur Lillycrop					
Clarence Lee Philemon					
John David Foster					

John David Foster Andrew Barksdale Milstead Henry Cornelius Hester Lewis Robert Anschutz Francis Henry Ball

## LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

## IN THE

## DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WITH NAMES OF THE DELEGATES ELECTED TO THE CONVENTION

Ansonville, All Souls (Or), Gen. W. A. Smith Battleboro, St. John's (Or) Burlington, Holy Comforter (P) Rev. John B. Gibble Eugene Holt \*E. A. Holt R. E. Riddle F. L. Williamson H. Steele R. L. Holt \*R. W. Curtis J. G. King Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross (P) Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence \*G. K. G. Henry Archibald Henderson \*J. S. Holmes J. B. Bullitt W. D. Toy \*Joseph H. Pratt \*A. H. Patterson R. S. MacRae Charlotte, Holy Comforter (P) Rev. Robert B. Owens F. B. Ferris T. C. Heyward F. M. Shannonhouse J. D. Ball C. B. Palmer E. A. Smith \*R. H. Bouligny R. J. Walker Charlotte, St. Andrews, (Un) Rev. Robert B. Owens Charlotte, St. Martin's (P) Rev. John L. Jackson \*J. Renwick Wilkes Jordan S. Thomas \*Clarence E. Frick Brent S. Drane \*Bayard H. Storm Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin, (Un) Rev. Walter J. Smith Charlotte, St. Peter's (P) Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr. \*H. A. London Heriot Clarkson H. C. Jones J. H. Ham F. H. Ball R. Van Landingham J. H. Cutter \*W. A. Avant China Grove, Ascension (Or) Archdeacon of Charlotte Cleveland, Christ Church (P) Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson W. P. Barber W. T. Gardner W. F. Thompson Thomas L. Kesler

.

Concord, All Saints (P)	
*Thomas H. Webb	R. P. Gibson
*Cameron MacRae	F. J. Haywood
G. B. Lewis	John A. Sides
W. H. Gibson	C. D. McDonald
Cooleemee, Good Shepherd (Or) Rev. Jo *Henry Rice	oseph D. C. Wilson
Cunningham, Chapel (Un) Rev. James	P. Burke
Davie County, Ascension (Un)	
Duke, St. Stephen's (Or) C. R. Cody *W. A. Erwin, Jr.	
Durham, St. Andrew's (M) Rev. Sidney	S. Bost
Durham, St. Joseph (M) Rev. Sidney S.	Bost.
Durham, St. Philip's (P) Rev. Sidney S	. Bost
*J. A. Robinson	E. K. Powe
*W. A. Erwin	A. E. Burcham
*E. G. Muse	J. Q. Davis, Jr.
*C. A. Moore	E. D. Pusey
Elkin, Gallaway Memorial (Un) Archde	acon of Charlotte
Elm City, Holy Trinity (Un) Archdeacc	n of Raleigh
Enfield, Advent (P) Rev. Reuben Meredi	
Edward Whitehead	Romulus Parker
H. S. Harrison	Ivey Watson
Germantown, St. Philip's (Un) Rev. J	
Greensboro, Holy Trinity (P) Rev. Rober	
*Dr. H. H. Dodson	W. A. Hewitt
*Wade R. Brown	P. W. Schenck H. J. Thurman
C. G. Harrison *J. C. Hedgepeth	*Ralph B. Coit
Greensboro, St. Andrew's (P) Rev. Harry	
Judge W. P. Bynum *George Newman	Henry Hinck C. E. Anderson
J. R. Donnell	*D. H. Blair
B. F. Wood	J. C. Pierce
Greensboro, St. Mary's (Un) Rev. Harry	O. Nash
Gulf, St. Mark's (Or) Rev. Wm. E. Allen	
Halifax, St. Mark's (P) Rev. Reuben Mer	
Stirling M. Gary	Clinton Gregory

Hamlet, All Saints (Or) Rev. Sanford L *Butler Carson	. Rotter John Ramshaw
Henderson, Holy Innocents (P) Rev. Isa *G. C. Lamb *T. H. Chavasse Henry Perry A. C. Zollicoffer	aac W. Hughes *S. P. Cooper *G. A. Rose C. Thayer A. H. Cheek
Henderson, St. John's (M) Rev. Isaac W	7. Hughes
High Point, St. Mary's (P) Rev. Thomas *R. K. Stewart *H. I. Coffield B. R. Thurman R. F. J. Johnson	s L. Trott E. P. Parker M. C. Crowson J. T. Stuart Isaac Fiddler
Hillsboro, St. Matthew's (P) Rev. Willi John W. Graham *J. Cheshire Webb *James H. Webb *Wm. L. Wall	am D. Benton, D. D. Paul C. Collins Wm. A. Hayes W. H. Webb E. A. Rosemond
Iredell Co., St. James (Or) Rev. Wm. J. V	Vright.
Jackson, Ch. of our Saviour (P) Rev. Ch	arles F. Westman
Kittrell, St. James (P) Rev. N. Collin Hu	lghes
Laurinburg, St. David's (Un) Archdeacor	n of Charlotte
Lawrence, Grace Ch. (Un) Rev. Bertram	E. Brown
Leaksville, Epiphany (P) Rev. Wm. J. Gon Sydnor L. Martin, M. D. John J. Robertson Jacob C. Mayhew *Martin N. Shaw	rdon John B. Ray, M. D. Isaac Setliff Edward I. Harris J. A. Hicks
Lexington, Grace Church (P) Rev. A. W *C. A. Hunt *J. H. Cowles	Thitfield Cheatham C. A. Hunt, Jr. W. E. Holt
Littleton, St. Alban's (Un) Rev. Edward	W. Baxter
Louisburg, St. Paul's (P) Rev. N. Collin L. L. Joyner R. H. Davis Charles D. Elmore *William H. Ruffin	A. Gunther John B. Yarborough John W. King T. W. Ruffin
Madison, St. John's (Or) Rev. Henry de	C. Mazyck.

Mayodan, Messiah (Or) Rev. Henry d E. F. Duncan	le C. Mazyck. John Guilford
Mecklenburg Co., St. Mark's (Or) Re *William B. Blythe	v. John L. Jackson
Middleburg, Heavenly Rest (Or) Rev Thomas Carroll	John H. Crosby
Milton, Christ Church (Un) Rev. J. F	Preston Burke
Monroe, St. Paul's (Or) Rev. Sanford	L. Rotter
Mount Airy, Trinity, (Or) Rev. J. Reg	ginald Mallett
Northampton Co., St. Luke's (Or) Rev *Ashley Wilkins	v. Lewis N. Taylor
Orange Co., St. Mary's (Or) Rev. Wm	. D. Benton, D. D.
Oxford, St. Stephen's (P) Rev. Fred *J. C. Horner J. G. Hall *R. H. Lewis, Jr. *A. H. Taylor	erick H. T. Horsfield *A. W. Graham M. K. Pinnix C. H. Easton B. K. Lassiter
Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's (P) Rev *A. H. London D. L. Bell	7. William E. Allen G. R. Pilkington W. L. Powell
Raleigh, Christ Ch. (P) Rev. Milton Dr. R. H. Lewis * *Charles Root A. M. Maupin *Samuel Lawrence	A. Barber *W. L. Brogden Marshall DeLancey Haywood W. S. Boyd S. B. Shepherd
Raleigh, Good Shepherd (P) Rev. Cha	arles A. Ashby
*H. M. London	V. C. Moore
Col. A. L. Cox	C. S. Dixon
*John H. Andrews Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.	A. N. Parish Emil Hilker
Raleigh, St. Mary's School Chapel (	
Raleigh, St. Savior's (M) Rev. Bosto	on M. Lackey
Reidsville, St. Thomas (P) Rev. Jam A. J. Ellington Robert Hairston *Manton Oliver	es P. Burke L. J. Sands A. P. Shields Eugene Irvin
Ridgeway, Good Shepherd (P) Rev.	Edward W. Baxter
Ringwood, St. Clements (P) Rev. R	euben Meridith

Roanoke Rapids, All Saints (P) Rev. Lewis N. Taylor \*J. Augustus Moore T. Wilson Mullen \*Benjamin B. Cullom Wilie J. Long \*W. Frank Jovner James H. Lyerly Crawford A. Lyerly \*Ellis Joyner Rockingham, Messiah (On) Rev. Sanford L. Rotter Rockingham Co., St. Andrew's (Or) Rev. William J. Gordon Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd (P) \*T. H. Battle R. S. Davis \*F. S. Spruill W. B. Darrow \*B. F. Finney T. L. Bland R. H. Prindle C. T. Smith Rowan Co., St. Judes (Or) Rev. Jacob F. Burg. Rowan Co., St. Mary's (On) Rev. Jacob F. Burg Salisbury, St. John's (M) Rev. Mark H. Milne. Salisbury, St. Luke's (P) Rev. Mark H. Milne, \*Francis J. Murdock P. A. Wallenborn \*W. H. Ragland Bates C. Toms \*L. H. Clement Locke McKenzie \*A. M. Rice W. H. Hobson Salisbury, St. Paul's (P) Rev. Wm. H. Hardin. Walter A. Winecoff Guy H. Etheridge \*Henry C. Miller Thomas L. Haynes Henry Leazer W. Gresham Julian Thomas B. Moore \*Isaac B. Lyerly Salisbury, St. Peter's (Un) Rev. Wm. H. Hardin Sanford, St. Thomas (Or) Rev. William E. Allen \*James Pardo W. W. Robards Scotland Neck, Trinity (P) Res. Reuben Meridith \*Dr. J. E. Shields C. S. Alexander Stuart Smith Henry T. Clark J. B. Hall C. H. Smith N. A. Riddick W. E. Smith Selma, St. Gabriel's (Un) Rev. Howard S. Hartzell Smithfield, St. Paul's (Or) Rev. Howard S. Hartzell P. H. Kasey N. M. Lawrence Southern Pines, Emmanuel (On) Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D. Speed, St. Mary's, (Un) Rev. Bertram E. Brown

17

Spencer, St. Joseph's (Un) Rev. Mark H. Milne Spray, St. Luke's (Or) Rev. William J. Gordon Hobart Queenbury \*Chas. H. Aheron Spring Hope, St. Jude (Un) Statesville, Trinity, (Or) Rev. William J. Wright John Walton, Jr. B. S. Field Stovall, St. Peter's (Or) Rev. John H. Crosby R. T. Gregory Stoneville, Emmanuel (Un) Rev. Henry de C. Mazyck Tarboro, Calvary (P) Rev. Bertram E. Brown, Rev. L. L. Rose, and Rev. S. W. Hale J. D. Foster Samuel S. Nash W. S. Clark \*H. P. Foxhall W. L. Simmons C. F. Clayton R. E. L. Cook \*Russell Clark Townesville, Holy Trinity (P) (St. John's, Williamsboro) Rev John H. Crosby Avin Tarry Samuel Adams Edward Taylor, Jr. Charles Taylor Charles Hargrove Robert Taylor Union Co., St. Timothy's (Un) Arch'deacon of Charlotte Wadesboro, Calvary (P) Wake Forest, St. John's (Or) Archdeacon of Raleigh Walnut Cove, Christ Church, (Or) Rev. J. Reginald Mallett Warrenton, Emmanuel (P) Rev. Edward W. Baxter R. J. Jones J. J. Macon M. C. McGuire W. G. Rogers C. A. Tucker S. E. Burrows Thomas D. Peck Weldon, Grace Ch. (P) Rev. Charles F. Westman Wilson, St. Timothy's (F) Rev. Morrison Bethea Frederick L. Carr \*John C. Lamb Luther A. Eborne William J. Boykin George W. Stanton John Bouie Gray Dr. Charles E. Moore Edward L. Tarkenton

 $\mathbf{2}$ 

## PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Winston, St. Paul's (P) Rev. Phillips S. Gilman Capt. A. A. Wells Meade H. Willis R. E. Lasater J. W. Schouler T. J. Wilson A. W. Cornwall \*S. P. Collier J E. Buxton Woodleaf, St. Andrew's and St. George's (P) COLORED CONVOCATION Charlotte, St. Michael and All Angels (Or) Rev. J. E. King Durham, St. Titus (Un) Rev. John E. G. Small Greensboro, Redeemer (Un) Rev. Claudius A. Nero Henderson, Mission (Un) Littleton, St. Anna's (Un) Rev. Joseph H. Hudson Louisburg, St. Matthias (Un) Archdeacon of Colored Convocation Monroe, Holy Trinity (Or) Rev. James E. King Oxford, St. Cyprian (Un) Pittsboro, St. James (Or) Rev. James K. Satterwhite Raleigh, St. Ambrose (P) Rev. A. Myron Cochran J. O. Plummer George Alston C. W. Hoover Jacob Hayes W. J. Latham Thomas Williams \*T. L. McCoy W. N. Evans Raleigh, St. Augustine's (O) Rev. Edgar H. Goold Rocky Mount, Holy Hope (Un) Rev. Milton M. Weston Salisbury, St. Fhilip's (Un) Satterwhite, St. Simeon's (Un) Statesville, Holy Cross (Un) Tarboro, St. Luke's (P) Rev. Milton M. Weston Warren Co., St. Luke's (Un) Rev. Joseph H. Hudson Warrenton, All Saints (Un) Rev. Joseph H. Hudson Wilson, St. Mark's (Un) Rev. Roger E. Bunn Winston, St. Stephen's (Un) Rev. Claudius A. Nero (P) Parish (M) Parochial Mission (Or) Organized Mission in union with the Convention (On) Organized Mission not in union with the Convention (Un) Unorganized Mission \* delegates so marked were present



# In Memory

## of

## The Reverend Charles Henry Male

## PRIEST

Born on the Island of St. Kitt's, British West Indies, in 1870. He graduated from Lincoln University in 1899, and later entered the Divinity School at Philadelphia where he completed his training for the Sacred Ministry. He came to the Diocese of North Carolina in 1903, was ordained deacon by Bishop Cheshire in Feb., 1904, and was advanced to the Priesthood on July 25th, 1905. For about seventeen years he served faithfully the missions of St. Cyprian, Oxford, and St. Simeon, Satterwhite, until, on the morning of September the 16th, 1920, he was called to his reward.

# In Memoriam Dabid Young Cooper

The sudden death on December 20th of David Young Cooper, of Henderson, N. C., was a great shock and grief not only to his devoted family, but a multitude of friends thoughout the country. Nothwithstanding his seventy-three years, his "eye was not dim nor his natural force abated." Time had dealt gently with him so far as human perception might avail. Yet, as was felt by all who knew him well, he was taken away as he might himself have chosen—in the very midst of the service to which he so unstintedly gave himself.

A man of unusual ability and extraordinary energy, Mr. Cooper's life had been one of constant action. From his entrance, a mere youth, into the Confederate Army, to the time when came his final call, he was unceasing in the use of acute faculties and dynamic energies.

In the business world of his city, his State, and the Nation he held high place, and was a trusted conselor in his Parish and his Diocese.

His geniality in daily intercourse with his fellowmen was a marked characteristic. He never seemed too busy or too burdened to have a kindly word or cheerful smile or cordial handshake for every one he met, while he was a host of unusual graciousness. And in his beneficences, which were quietly made and many, there was striking universality beyond class limitations.

For almost, or quite, thirty years he was a member of the Vestry of Holy Innocents Parish, Henderson, N. C. He was loyal in his support, one who could be counted on at the meetings of the Vestry, a constant attendant upon the Church's services, a regular and humble recipient of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Holy Eucharist.

We recognize, feel, and lament his loss to family, friends, State, and the Church.

ISAAC WAYNE HUGHES CHAS. E. JOHNSON RICH. H. LEWIS

## JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

## FIRST DAY

## DURHAM, N. C., MAY 10, 1921.

The one hundred and fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina was held in St. Philip's Church, Durham, beginning Tuesday, May the tenth at 7:30 A. M.

7:30 A. M. The Holy Communion was celebrated in St. Philip's Church by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D., assisted by the Rev. Sidney S. Bost and the Rev. Norvin C. Duncan; and in St. Titus' Church by the Rev. Roger E. Bunn.

10 A. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Secretary called the roll. 31 Clergymen and Delegates from 19 Parishes and 4 Missions were present and answered to their names. A quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention duly organized.

On motion of the Rev. Sidney S. Bost the printed program was amended changing the hours of the afternoon Business Session to begin at 5 P. M. and close at 5:30 P. M. and the Evening Session to begin at 8 P. M.

On motion as amended by Mr. Wm. A. Erwin the Convention voted to adjourn by or before 1 P. M. Thursday in order to accept the invitation of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, to visit that Parish. The Convention took a recess until 11 A. M.

11 A. M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Lewis N. Taylor and the Rev. Thomas L. Trott. The Convention Sermon was preached by the Rev. Robert E. Roe from II Timothy, 4-7. The offerings of the Congregation were received for the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society.

3 P. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Rev. Morrison Bethea was elected Secretary and Mr. John C. Lamb was appointed assistant.

The Bishop appointed the follo	wing Committees:	
Committee on Canons:		
Rev. Robert Bruce Rev. Isaac W. Hughes Rev. Charles A. Ashby	Owens Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin Mr. Frank S. Spruill	
Committee on the State of the Church	'n:	
Rev. Alfred S. La Rev. Lewis N. Taylor Rev. James E. King	wrence Mr. R. W. Curtis John S. Holmes	
Committee on Theological Education:		
Rev. Isaac McK. F Rev. Edgar H. Goold. Rev. N. Collin Hughes	littenger Mr. Charles Root Mr. C. S. Dixon	
Committee on Finance:		
Rev. Sidney S. E Rev. John L. Jackson Mr. Alexander Webb	lost Mr. William A. Erwin Mr. Arthur H. London	
Committee on Elections:		
Rev. Francis M. O Rev. William E. Allen Dr. J. Edward Shields	sborne Mr. W. L. Brogdon Mr. Henry C. Miller	
Committee on Unfinished Business:		
Rev. Samuel W. Rev. James Preston Burke Mr. T. H. Chavasse	Hale Mr. Cameron MacRae Mr. Rupell Clark	
Committee on New Parishes:		
Rev. William D. Bent Rev. Sanford L. Rotter Mr. Manton Oliver	on, D. D. Mr. Richard H. Lewis, Jr. Mr. Abner M. Rice	
Committee on Report of the Trustees	of the Diocese:	
Mr. L. H. Clement		
Mr. S. P. Collier	Mr. Hayward P. Foxhall	
Committee on Report of Trustees of S.	t. Mary's School:	
Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield Rev. Thadeus A. Cheatham Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.	Mr. Thomas H. Webb	

Committee on Report of Trustees of	Thompson Orphanage:
Rev. Mark H. Milne	Mr. G. K. G. Henry
Rev. Thomas L. Trott	Mr. Samuel Lawrence
Rev. William J. Gordon	Dr. Henry H. Dodson

Rev. Milton A. Barber read the report of the Committee appointed at the last Convention to consider the adoption of the policy of "A Bishop and Executive Council." After a thorough discussion of the provisions of this report it was, on motion of Rev. John L. Jackson, laid upon the table.

The Bishop read the report of the Trustees of the Diocese as follows:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

The Trustees of the Diocese respectfully report that the Vestry of the Church of the Holy Comforter at Burlington having proposed to donate the old building used as their parish church to the authorities of Alamance County upon certain terms agreed upon, have approved of the same, with the suggestion that as the building is to be used as a place of public worship at the County Home, the County Commissioners should agree to keep it in good repair and should use it in accordance with the terms of the donation.

This report was referred to the following committee: Messrs. L. H. Clement, S. P. Collier, and H. P. Foxhall.

Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson presented the petition of the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Cooleemee, for admission into union with the Convention, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Committee on Finance which was adopted as follows:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

The Committee on Finance met in the parish-house of Christ Church, Raleigh, on January 4, 1921, and transacted the following business:

The Treasurer of the Diocese submitted his report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1920. This report showed a balance to the *credit* of the Episcopal and Contingent Fund of \$1460.80. In the matter of collections the treasurer made such a remarkable showing that the Committee desires to commend it, and call especiall attention to it. Assessments for the year 1920 were \$\$,442.00. Of this amount, the treasurer on January 1, 1921, had collected \$\$,069.81, leaving due at that time the remarkable small sum of \$382.19. In other words, on the last day of the year, he had collected more than 95% of the total assessments. We believe that this record has not been equalled hitherto.

In making up a proposed budget for this year, it appeared that we would need \$11,185.00 to meet current expenses. This budget appears below as a part of this report. The Committee examined carefully the sources of income, and came to the conclusion that we might reduce slightly the basis of assessment for the E. & C. Fund, which we recommend in a resolution below.

The Committee ordered the Treasurer's books audited by Maj. J. J. Bernard, Certified Public Accountant.

The Chairman of the Committee was requested to furnish to the Treasurer, within ten days, a Schedule of Assessments for the E. & C. Fund.

The treasurer was asked to make requisition upon the Treasurer of the Convocation of Raleigh for \$32.00, the amount of insurance premium on the residence of the Archdeacon, which amount had previously been paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Following is the budget offered by the Committee for the Convention's approval:

Bishop's traveling expenses.500.00Bishop's clerical help.300.00
Toward salary Suffragan Bishop 825.00
Premium on Pensions
Repairs Episcopal Residence 400.00
Printing Journal 1,050.00
Carolina Churchman 300.00
Provincial Synod 160.00
Salary of Treasurer
Salary of Secretary 300.00
Expenses Delegates Diocesan Convention 300.00
Expenses Delegates General Convention 200.00
Miscellaneous

Total.....\$11,185.00

The following resolutions offered for the consideration of the Convention were also adopted:

(1) That 12% be assessed upon Minister's Salary and Current Expenses to meet the requirements of the E. & C. Fund.

(2) In order that there may be no misunderstanding as to the meaning of the terms "Minister's Salary and Current Expenses" as used in resolution (1), the Secretary of the Convention is instructed, in making up reports for the Journal, to group Current Expenses as follows: Under group (a) put item 1 of Current Expenses.

Under group (b) put items 3, 4, and 9. Under (c) put items 2, 6, and 7. Under this arrangement assessments for the E. & C. Fund shall be made upon groups (a) and (b) This resolution shall continue in force until repealed by the Convention.

(3) That the Treasurer shall be instructed to pay to the Suffragan Bishop \$825.00 a year or so much thereof as shall be necessary to make the total of the Suffragan Bishop's salary and traveling expenses \$2500.00 a year, beginning January 1, 1921.

(4) In accordance with resolution (7) of the Finance Committee's report in the Journal of 1920, page 27, that \$200.00 be put in the budget this year, as it was last year, to help defray the expenses of clerical delegates to the next Tri-ennial Convention. Respectfully Submitted,

S. S. Bost, Chairman.

Dr. Richard H. Lewis read the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School as follows:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

The President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School presents the annual report of the said Trustees as required by the Act of Incorporation.

The treasurer of the Corporation reports as follows for the period ending December 31st, 1920:

1. Building and Equipment Fund.	01050.05
On hand May 1, 1920	\$1210.00
Interest received from Savings Bank	62.19
Lawrence S. Holt Trust, through the Provi	-
Lawrence S. Holt Hust, children	595.59
dence Life and Trust Co	
Legacy from Mrs. Eliza Potter Settle	. 1000.00
the second sturge	\$3035.83
On hand this report, no expenditures	
2. Endowment Fund.	00055 50
On hand last report	.\$2355.50
Interest credited in Savings Bank	. 96.62
On hand this report, no expenditures	.\$2451.12
3. Martin Scholarship Fund.	\$118.20
On hand last report	9.32
Interest on bank balance	0.04
Coupons from 6% bonds of the Bankers Rea	цу
Co. (\$3000.)	180.00
On hand this report	\$307.52

This balance is subject to the call of the School.

25

## 4. Thomas Scholarship Account.

On hand last report.....\$1020.10

Since May 1, 1920, \$1000 has been loaned to the Raleigh Banking & Trust Co. with interest at 6%.

The Special Treasurer of the St. Mary's Fund—the \$250,000 Fund for Buildings and Endowment—report that the total pledges to date as now carried on the books for the campaign in the Carolinas amount to \$146,494.67, distributed as follows:

Diocese of	North Carolina\$	84,552.92
Diocese of	East Carolina	24,517.00
District of	Asheville	5,907.50
Diocese of	South Carolina	30,000
From outs	ide the Carolinas	1,520.25

\$146,497.67

The quota for the Carolinas was set at \$200,000.

The campaign outside the Carolinas—the National Campaign, with headquarters in New York—was inaugurated last fall with the object of raising \$100,000. It is too early to judge of the results of this part of the general campaign. To date some \$3358, has been paid in.

The Treasurer has received from payments on the pledges in the Carolinas, interest on Liberty Bonds, etc., a total of \$83,850.66 in cash and \$4,550 in Liberty Bonds, War Savings Stamps, etc., a total of a little less than \$90,000. Of this amount \$17,825 has been expended on the campaign in the Carolinas; \$7,500 for the National Campaign; and \$50,000 has been applied to the improvements in Smedes Hall and the heating system at the School.

The above figures are approximately correct, the exact balances are not accessible at the present moment.

Payments on a large number of the pledges are in arrears and a renewed effort to bring these up to date would mean much to the Fund.

The Trustees have to report that supplementing the improvements in the buildings and heating plant made in the summer of 1919, considerable additions to the equipment were made during the past summer, especially in modernizing the Laundry Equipment (\$3500) and in improving the equipment of the Music Department (\$3500).

The buildings and equipment are now in fair shape though they will require a decided expenditure each year to keep them in the proper condition. To repeat the statement in the report of last year, while the School plant has been greatly improved, there are still many pressing needs to be met calling for liberal use of funds. Not to mention other matters, without any increase in the number of resident students, which is now limited to 200, there is need of much increased dormitory space, while the bonded debt of \$40,000.00 is yet unpaid.

Perhaps it should also be stated that the figures heretofore given in this report do not include the one-half interest in the Trust Fund of \$30,000, created by Dr. Lawrence S. Holt, and in the custody of the Providence Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia.

The patronage of the School for the year 1920-21 is thoroughly satisfactory. The total enrollment is 275, of whom 212 are resident students. There has been a larger attendance of resident students than in any previous year. There were 203 students in residence at the beginning of the year with a long waiting list, and more than a hundred applications had to be declined on account of lack of room.

The geographical distribution of the students is much as heretofore. The resident students represent 15 states and 20 dioceses. 75% (156) of them are from the Carolinas; and 97% (205) are from the Southern States. The diocese of North Carolina has had 62 girls in attendance; East Carolina 54; Asheville 15; South Carolina 25; the Virginia dioceses 15; the Florida dioceses 13; Georgia 7; Maryland 7. The district of Columbia, Alabama, Kentucky, New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Indiana, New Mexico, and Mexico are also represented.

In Church affiliation 70% (146) of the resident students are Episcopalians. There are 28 Methodists; 18 Presbyterians; 14 Baptists; and 6 of other denominations.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE. President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

### Raleigh, March 31, 1921.

This report was referred to the	following Committee:
Rev. Frederick H. T. Horsfield	Mr. Henry A. London
Rev. Th'addeus A. Cheatham	Mr. Thomas H. Webb
Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.	Mr. Andrew H. Fatterson

This Committee later reported commending the excellent work being done at St. Mary's School and calling attention to the very notable progress that was being made by that institution.

## JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr., read the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution as follows:

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION

### I. FINANCIAL

#### (a) Current Fund:

During the past year the Orphanage has received strong financial support from the Church. The Treasurer's books were closed on December 31st, 1920, with a cash balance of \$7,714.61 in the bank; bills receivable by the Current Fund in the sum of \$1,950.00, making total assets of \$9,664.61, with all obligations paid in full. This substantial balance is remarkable in view of the fact that the Current Fund was used during the year to pay for repairs and permanent improvements amounting in all to \$2,550.00.

The present financial health of the Orphanage is due in large measure to the amount and the regularity of the income derived from the Nation-Wide Campaign. The Diocese of North Carolina contributed through this fund \$12,584.10, and the Diocese of East Carolina \$2,576.06. The District of Asheville Asheville contributed its Thanksgiving Offering and made other donations.

## (b) Endowment and Building Funds:

The total amount of securities held for the Endowment and Building Funds of the Orphanage on April 15th, 1921, was \$30,935.65. Of this sum \$10,926.65 belongs to the Edwin A. Osborne Building Fund.

The Endowment and Building Funds do not include \$10,000.00 in securities given to the Orphanage under the will of Mrs. Sadie Tucker Williamson. It was requested of the Executive Committee by Mr. Williamson, that he be furnished with a suggestion for a memorial building for which the Orphanage is now in special need. In response to this request, the Executive Committee has submitted to Mr. Williamson a preliminary draft of plans for an infirmary, which he now has under consideration.

## II. PERSONNEL

#### (a) Officers:

The office of Superintendent was made vacant by the action of the Board of Managers on April 19th, 1921, whereby the

28

Rev. Walter J. Smith was retired as superintendent emeritus, on a pension of \$900.00 from the Orphanage.

It was further decided that a clergyman be secured as his successor to the office of superintendent, and the Executive Committee was authorized to find and employ a man for this position.

Mr. J. H. Cutter resigned as Treasurer of the Permanent Fund during the year, and Mr. F. O. Clarkson was chosen in his place.

The staff of workers at the Orphanage has remained unchanged during the past twelve months, with the exception of one teacher in the Senior Department.

## (b) Pupils:

There are at present eighty children at the Orphanage, classified as follows: From the Diocese of North Carolina, 49; from the Diocese of East Carolina, 13; from the District of Asheville, 18. During the year 16 new children were admitted and 15 were discharged.

### III. HEALTH

The condition of the children's health has been carefully supervised by Dr. Wingate and Dr. Tucker, assisted by other physicians and dentists of the city of Charlotte. Five major operations and twenty-two minor operations have been performed. At two different times the children were confined by epidemics of measles and whooping cough. One girl has spent about nine months at the State Sanitarium for Tuberculosis, in Hoke County. The rule against admitting any tubercularly affected child is being stringently enforced.

### IV. FARM

The expenses of the farm this year, which include salary of the farmer, seed and feed for stock, purchase of new stock, repairs and improvements on the farm property, amounted to \$4,258.28. The returns from the farm in products sold were \$432.30. The farm products consumed in vegetables, fruit and stock feed was valued at \$3,112.10. In addition to this, milk valued at \$3,364.00 was produced.

## V. IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

The permanent improvements at the Orphanage during the year were:

- (a) The erection of a new laundry, cost, \$2,000.00.
- (b) The construction of a bridge over the creek, at an approximate cost of \$400.00.

(c) Work on the farmer's cottage, amounting to \$150.00.

(d) Damage by fire to Bronson Hall, estimated at \$1,200.00, was repaired by funds derived from insurance.

Plans for the Edwin A. Osborne Building have been adopted by the Board of Managers, and the Executive Committee is authorized to proceed at once to contract for the erection of this new cottage, which will accommodate twenty-four additional children under four years of age.

## VI. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT

#### RECEIPTS

Balance from last year\$ 4,993.24	
Contributions from all sources 29,059.43	
Interest, etc, 1,479.85	
Farm products sold 432.30	
Farm products consumed 6,476.10	

Total		\$42,440.92
-------	--	-------------

#### DISBURSEMENTS

General expenses	18,029.99
Salaries	4,683.23
Miscellaneous	1,278.71
Farm expenses	4.258.28
Farm products consumed	6,476.10
Balance on hand	

Total.....\$42,440.92 Respectfully submitted.

E. A. PENICK, JR.

This report was referred	to the following Committee:
Rev. Mark H. Milne	Mr. G. K. G. Henry
Rev. Thomas L. Trott	Mr. Samuel Lawrence
Rev. Wm. J. Gordon	Dr. Henry H. Dodson

Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr., read the report of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee and the Finance Committee of the Nation Wide Campaign Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE.

The Committee created under resolution of the last Diocesan Convention, as shown on pages 51 and 52 of the Journal, begs to submit the following report:

## 1. PERSONNEL OF COMMITTEE:

In accordance with the terms of the resolution the personnel

of your committee was composed of one representative selected by

The following were made members of the Committee by the appointment of the Bishop:

Rev. C. A. Ashby Mr. W. A. Erwin Mr. J. Augustus Moore Rev. A. S. Lawrence Rev. John L. Jackson Ven. Wm. H. Hardin Mr. G. W. Orr

## II. ORGANIZATION MEETING:

The Committee met for organization at the Bishop's residence, Raleigh, at 2 o'clock, June 3rd, 1920, with fourteen members present, Bishop Cheshire presiding. After full discussion of plans for continuing the Nation-Wide Campaign in the fall of 1920, a motion was passed creating a central or steering committee, to take such steps as would be necessary for the promotion of the Campaign. The following were appointed by the Bishop as members of this Committee:

Rev. E. A. Penick, Jr., Chairman
Ven. W. H. Hardin,
Ven. N. C. Duncan,
Rev. R. E. Roe,
Mr. J. K. G. Henry,
Mrs Dorian Blair.

## III. MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

In accordance with this resolution the Executive Committee met for detailed organization in St. Peter's Parish House, Charlotte, at 10 A. M., June 29, 1920. The following chairman of special sub-committees were selected:

FieldVen. N. C. Duncan and
Ven. W. H. Hardin
Sunday School Mrs. H. M. Bonner
Conferences Rev. R. E. Roe
Information, Men Rev. E. A. Penick, Jr.
Publicity and PublicationRev. C. A. Ashby
Colored Convocation Bishop Henry B. DeLany
Charts and MapsRev. A. S. Lawrence
FinanceMr. J. Augustus Moore

Mr. Chas. H. Roots was elected Treasurer of the Campaign Expense Fund.

A budget of Campaign expenses in the sum of \$2,000.00 was adopted, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part of this report. A note for this amount, endorsed by Messrs. J. H. Cutter, J. Augustus Moore, and W. A. Erwin, was negotiated with the Union National Bank, Charlotte. The Rev. John L. Jackson was elected Executive Secretary. Headquarters office was opened at St. Peter's Parish House, Charlotte, September 1st, 1920.

## IV. CAMPAIGN FEATURES:

The following features of the 1920 Campaign were set forth in an official chart and communicated to every clergyman and parish chairman of the Diocese:

(a) Group Conferences.

(b) Personal distribution of Campaign literature.

(c) Intensive church attendance campaign.

(d) Pledge cards for personal service, encouraging every member church activity.

(e) Special Sunday School program, including a pageant, "Advance the Line!"

(f) Statistics set forth by charts and maps.

(g) Four minute lay speakers.

(h) Special edition The Carolina Churchman, and other publicity.

(i) Every member canvass December 5th, 1920.

#### V. RESULTS:

The financial results of the Campaign are set forth in detail in the report of the Finance Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee, hereto attached.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. Penick, Jr.

BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES OF NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN, 1920

		ACTUAL
OFFICE EXPENSES B	UDGET	EXPENSE
Salary of Executive Secy., 3½ months\$	350.00	\$ 350.00
Salary of Stenographer and extra help	400.00	353.10
Personal expenses Executive Secy	50.00	31.40
Post Office box and janitor's service	55.65	9.90
Postage	125.00	94.49
Telegrams	75.00	3.20
Telephones	25.00	1.41
Office Supplies	50.00	39.45
Express and drayage	20.00	8.20
Incidentals	32.00	30.00
Total Office Expenses\$1	282.65	\$1039 63
EXPENSES FOR CONFERENCES		
Meeting of Executive Committee\$	75.00	\$ 30.04
Conference, Raleigh Sept. 30th	100.00	246.64
Colored Conference, Raleigh Sept. 30th	75.00	100.51
Personal Conference	10.00	
Conference Executive Secy., N. Y	50.00	48.22
Expenses of Speakers	75.00	51.22
Total Expenses of Conference\$	385.00	\$ 476.63
PRINTING AND INTEREST CHARGES.		
Organization Chart and Motto\$	90.00	\$ 32.50
Edition of Carolina Churchman with compara-		
tive statements	122.35	165.00
Mailing tubes and expense of sending out three		
issues of "Church at Work"	50.00	51.10
Other Printing:		
Service pledge cards (15000)35.00		
Church attendance cards (15000)15.00		
Nation-Wide Campaign Prayer Cards19.00		
Church School Enrollment cards13.90		
Campaign Report cards with return		
envelopes (300)11.86		94.76
Interest on Loan \$2,000.00 for Budget for 7 months	70.00	70.40
	332.35	\$ 413.76

3

#### TOTALS

Office expenses         \$1282.65           Conference expenses         385.00	$1039.63 \\ 476.63$
Printing and Int. expenses 332.35	413.76
\$2000.00 December 15, balance in Raleigh Savings Bank &	\$1930.02
Trust Company	69.98
\$2000.00	\$2000.00

#### REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE OF NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Our most efficient Treasurer, Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes, has submitted to the Convention a full printed report of the receipts for 1920. We desire to offer the following summary:

Apportioned for Nation-Wide Campaign for 1920...\$89,265.00 Pledged for Nation-Wide Campaign for 1920 ..... 94.773.59 Amt. paid on Nation-Wide Campaign pledges, 1920. 84,108.97

While this report shows that the Diocese paid \$5,157.03 less than the apportionment, we are glad to report that we overpaid our apportionment to the General Church, \$154.57, placing our diocese among the eight dioceses which paid 100 percent of the 1920 quota, and making us the only diocese in the Province of Sewanee that overpaid our general apportionment and placing us with East Carolina as the only two in the Province that reached the quota.

We overpaid our apportionment to the Thompson Orphanage and the University of North Carolina. We came within a few dollars of reaching the requested needs for the Raleigh Convocation and for the work of Religious Education and Social Service.

The Convocation of Charlotte had asked for \$17,000.00, but we have received for this work \$11.046.20, but as this amount is four times greater than the receipts for 1919, we feel that great success has resulted from the campaign for this missionary field.

We desire to express our gratitude and appreciation to Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes for his untiring labor as our Treasurer. We feel sure that his systematic and business-like methods in this work have been a great factor in the fine results that have been accomplished, and we also desire to express our appreciation to the many church treasurers who have responded so willingly and regularly to Mr. Wilkes' reminders.

As you will note in the Treasurer's tabulated report, 55 Churches overpaid their apportionment, 15 paid in full, 3 missions not apportioned made contributions, and of the 30 which did not reach the goal, only two have made no gift to the Nation-Wide Campaign.

We also beg to submit the following report of the apportionments and pledges for 1921. The Diocesan Committee took into consideration conditions existing in several churches and at suggestion of Finance Committee reduced the apportionments against thirteen Churches a total of \$5350.00. Therefore, as we had promised that the apportionments against the Churches would not be increased for three years, we were compelled to mak a total apportionment for 1921 of over \$5000 less than 1920, or a total apportionment of \$83,520.00, and so far with seven Churches not reported, we have pledged \$81,763.00, or \$1,766.00 below our goal for 1921.

We desire to report that by action of the Executive Committee \$2000.00 was borrowed for the 1920 Campaign work. Of this \$1930.02 was used and it was necessary to pay this loan before making any other division of the funds, and therefore an amount was apportioned to each Church for that purpose and this amount was deducted by the Missionary Treasurer from each Church's payments before any other division was made. A full and detailed statement of the expenditure of this \$1930.02 was published in the January issue of the Carolina Churchman.

In 1920, \$2240.00 was apportioned for Diocesan and Provincial Religious Education and Social Service, but the \$2000.00 apportioned for provincial expense was not needed, as this work was undertaken by the General Church. The Diocesan Nation-Wide Campaign Committee at its September meeting made an additional appropriation of \$750.00 for the Diocesan Board of Religious Education and of \$250.00 for the Diocesan Board of Social Service. There is still in the Treasurer's hands as of December 31, 1920, \$818.09, and therefore, the Committee made no apportionment for this work in 1921.

We are glad to report that of the 103 Churches against which an apportionment was made for 1921, 25 have pledged over-subscriptions, 54 have pledged full payment of their apportionment, and only 17 have not been able to pledge the full amount asked of them. We have not yet heard from the 7 following Churches: St. John's, Battleboro; St. Alban's, Littleton; St. Stephen's, Oxford; St. Jude's, Spring Hope; St. Timothy's, Union County; St. Andrew's, Rockingham County; and St. Cyprian's, Oxford. We are glad to report that five of these Churches have contributed already in 1921, although reports have not yet been received.

In conclusion, we urge each church to make an earnest effort to do its full share and to make prompt monthly payments to our Diocesan Treasurer.

We have had the Treasurer's books audited and we submit

the Auditor's full report as finding all accounts correct and books carefully kept.

Respectfully submitted, John L. Jackson, Chairman

The Convention took a recess until 8 P. M.

8 P. M. Divine Service was conducted by the Rev. Isaac McK. Pittenger, D. D. The Bishop read his Annual Address. (See Appendix A.)

Bishop Delany read his address as Suffragan Bishop and Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation. (See Appendix C.)

Rev. Roma C. Fortune delivered his report as Missionary to the Deaf. (See Appendix C.)

Rev. Norvin C. Duncan read his report as Archdeacon of the Raleigh Convocation, and Mr. Wm. L. Wall submitted his report as Treasurer. (See Appendix C.)

Rev. William H. Hardin read his report as Archdeacon and Treasurer of the Charlotte Convocation. (See Appendix C.)

The offerings of the Congregation were received for the missionary work of the three Convocations.

36

## SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1921.

7:30 A. M. The holy Communion was celebrated in St. Philip's Church by the Bishop of the Diocese assisted by the Rev. Warren W. Way and the Rev. Boston M. Lackey; in St. Joseph's Church by the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence assisted by the Rev. Samuel W. Hale; and in St. Titus' Church by the Joseph H. Hudson assisted by the Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

9:30 A. M. Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. J. Frederick Burg and the Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

10 A. M. The Convention was called to order by the Bishop and the Minutes of the first day were read and approved.

Rev. Robert B. Owens read the report of the Committee on Canons as follows:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

Your Committee on Canons beg leave to report as follows:

1. Resolved that Canon VI be amended by inserting after the word "Journals" in line 11, the words "and shall preserve thirty copies of the Journal for the use of the members of the next ensuing convention."

2. Resolved that Canon XVIII be stricken out.

3. Resolved that Canon XIX be renumbered XVIII and Canon XX be renumbered XIX and that Canon XVII be transferred to follow Canon XIX and be renumbered Canon XX.

4. Resolved that Canon XVII be amended by substituting for the words, "Missionary Committee," in line 4, the word, "Convocation."

5. Resolved that Canon XIII, Sec. 1, be amended by striking out the words: "University of the South, First Sunday in May." "General Clergy Relief Annually." "Church Work at the University, Annually." "Convocation of Colored People, Annually."

6. In regard to a resolution recorded on page 42 of the Journal of 1920, and referred to us, we offer the following Resolutions: Resolved that Canon XXII, Sec. 1, be amended by striking out the word "Male" in line 4, and also in line 11.

Submitted for the Committee.

R. B. Owens, Chm.

The first five resolutions were adopted as read. Resolution six to amend Cannon XXII Sec. 1 was defeated by a vote by orders as follows:

Clergy voting "Aye"-Rev. Charles A. Ashby, J. Frederick Burg,

James P. Burke, Thaddeus A. Cheatham, Arthur M. Cochran, Norvin C. Duncan, Edgar Hunt Goold, Samuel Whitney Hale, James R. Mallett, Claudius A. Nero, Joseph D. C. Wilson. 12

Clergy voting "No"—Rt. Rev. Joseph B. Cheshire, D. D., Rt. Rev. Henry B. DeLany, D. D., Rev. Wm. E. Allen, Milton A. Barber, Edward W. Baxter, Wm. D. Benton, D. D., Morrison Bethea, Sidney S. Bost, Adolphus W. Cheatham, Cortez R. Cody, Roma C. Fortune, Wm. J. Gordon, Wm. H. Hardin, Howard S. Hartzell, John Hartley, Ph.D., Frederick H. T. Horsfield, Joseph H. Hudson, Isaac W. Hughes, John L. Jackson, Boston M. Lackey, Alfred S. Lawrence, Henry C. Mazyck, Jadi L. Martin, Harry O. Nash, Francis M. Osborne, Robert B. Owens, Edwin A. Penick, Jr., Isaac M. Pittinger, D. D., Robert E. Roe, Lee L. Rose, Sanford L. Rotter, John E. G. Small, Walter J. Smith, Lewis N. Taylor, Thomas L. Trott, Warren W. Way, Charles F. Westman, Minton M. Weston. 38

Clergy voting "Present"-Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Parishes voting "Aye"—Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill; All Saints, Concord; Epiphany, Leaksville; St. Paul's, Louisburg; Christ Church, Raleigh; Good Shepherd, Raleigh; Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount. 7

Parishes voting "No"—Holy Comforter, Charlotte; St. Martin's, Charlotte; St. Peter's, Charlotte; St. Philip's, Durham; Holy Trinity, Greensboro; St. Andrew's, Greensboro; Holly Innocents, Henderson; St. Mary's, High Point; St. Matthew's, Hillsboro; St. Stephen's, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's, Pittsboro; All Saints, Roanoke Rapids; St. Paul's, Salisbury; Trinity, Scotland Neck; Calvary, Tarboro; St. Timothy's, Wilson. 16

Parishes divided—Holy Comforter, Burlington; Grace, Lexington; St. Luke's, Salisbury. 3

Rev. Sanford L. Rotter read the report of the Committee on New Parishes as follows:

Whereas, it appears that the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cooleemee, an Organized Mission of this Diocese is entitled, under the Canon, to be represented in the Diocese Convention, we recomment the adoption of the following Resolution:

 $Resolved,\ {\rm That}\ {\rm the}\ {\rm Church}\ {\rm of}\ {\rm the}\ {\rm Good}\ {\rm Shepherd},\ {\rm Cooleemee},$  be admitted into union with the Convention.

This report was adopted and Mr. Henry Rice, delegate from the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cooleemee, was recognized as a member of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr., it was resolved that there be created a committee of three whose duty it shall be to carry on the work of the Nation-Wide Campaign. And that they be allowed to associate others with them in this work.

The Bishop appointed this Committee as follows: Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.

Rev. John L. Jackson Mr. John H. Cutter

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes read the report of the Nation-Wide Treasurer (See Appendix D).

A rising vote of thanks was extended to Mr. Wilkes at the conclusion of his report and he was unanimously reëlected Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

On motion, the manner of dividing the Nation-Wide Campaign Funds, and any balances that may remain, was referred to the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee with power to act.

Rev. Robert W. Patton, D. D. addressed the Convention on the work of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

12 Noon. Prayers for Missions were said by the Bishop-

The Committee on Elections presented its report as follows:

We, your Committee on Elections, beg leave to report as follows:

That Mr. Benjamin F. Finney be seated as a delegate from the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount; and that Mr. Ashley Wilkins be seated as a delegate from St. Luke's, Northampton Co. and that Mr. T. L. McCoy be seated as a delegate from St. Ambrose, Raleigh.

The above report was adopted as read, and the said delegates appeared and took their seats.

Dr. R. H. Lewis offered the following resolution which was adopted:

*Resolved*, (1) That the Convention endorse the plans for the enlargement of the Church's plant and the extension of the Church's work at Chapel Hill

(2) That the Bishop be authorized and requested to appoint a committee to assist the Parish of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, in carrying out these plans.

The Bishop appointed the committee called for by this resolution as follows:

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Thomas H. Battle	Dr. R. H. Lewis
Mr. Erwin S. Holt	Mr. Burton Craig
Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin	Mr. Heriott Clarkson
Mr. J. Augustus Moore	Mr. John L. Patterson

The Chair announced that nominations were in order and appointed the tellers as follows:

Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson

Mr. Henry Rice

On motion it was resolved that the Secretary of this Convention be directed to send the following telegram to the Rev. Dr. Manning of New York:

"The Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina, is at this hour, Noon May the eleventh, offering its earnest petitions to God that you may be happy and successful in the discharge of your great responsibilities."

Reply was received from Dr. Manning as follows:

"Rev. Morrison Bethea, Sect. of the Diocesan Convention, Durham, N. C.

"Thanks and appreciation from my heart for kind message from the Church in the Diocese of North Carolina.

"William T. Manning."

On motion it was resolved to consider the work of the Church at Chapel Hill immediately after the address of Rev. Robert W. Paton, D. D., this evening.

3 P. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Rev. Charles A. Ashby read the report of the Editor of the Mission Herald as follows:

C. A. ASHBY, EDITOR AND BUSINESS MANAGER OF

THE CAROLINA CHURCHMAN,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

МАУ 1, 1920 то МАУ 1, 1921.

Received from subscriptions, Diocese (\$150.), ads

and memorials	\$1514.99
Received on Milnor Jones account	16.72
Balance last report, May 1, 1920	52.87
Total	\$1584.58
XPENSES:	
Publishing	\$1101.77
Cuts	12.85
Mailing and stationery	41.50
Rebate on cancelled subscriptions	1.70
Salary editor and business manager	
One stamp	
Check returned unpaid	
To Bishop, Milnor Jones a/c	16.72
	\$1477.04
Balance on h'and	
Balance on hand	107.54
Total	\$1584.58
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	

Ex

Balance is to meet cost of publishing May issue. I wish to thank those friends who have aided me during the past year to keep the paper going, and to express the hope that their tribe may increase. Newspaper people tell me that items of news from a location interest the folks there—the publication of the fact that certain events took place in a Parish or mission interests our Churchmen there. Items of news from the field are, therefore, earnestly solicited.

C. A. ASHBY, Editor and Business Manager.

I have examined the above account; compared it with the vouchers and checks, and find the same to be correct. May 3, 1921. H. M. LONDON.

By unanimous consent of the Convention, the ballot was dispensed with and Mr. Henry M. London was elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

By like unanimous consent, the Standing Committee was elected as follows:

Rev. Milton A. Barber

Rev. Sidney S. Bost Dr. R. H. Lewis

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.

By like unanimous consent, the following Trustees of St. Mary's School were elected:

Rev. Milton A. Barber, Rev. Isaac W. Hughes, Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Mr. William A. Erwin to serve until 1927, and Mr. Thomas H. Battle to serve until 1924 in place of Mr. D. Y. Cooper deceased.

On motion of Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson, a vote of thanks was extended to Mr. William A. Erwin for the establishment of a Trust Fund for the use of St. Stephen's, Duke; The Good Shepherd, Cooleemee; and St. Joseph's, Durham.

Rev. Edgar H. Goold read the report of St. Augustine's School, which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church, as follows:

REPORT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL, INCLUDING ST. AGNES HOSPITAL

St. Augustine's is completing its fifty-fourth year. There have been enrolled during the year four hundred and eighty-eight (488) students, including thirty-four (34) in the Training School for Nurses at St. Agnes Hospital.

The students will have paid over \$21,000 toward their board and tuition. Thanks to the increased resources of the American Church Institute for Negroes, as a result of the Nation-Wide Campaign, and to the additional revenue from the students' payments, the finances of the School are in better shape than they have been for several years past.

The Academic and Vocational work of the School is becoming more and more standardized. The graduates from our Normal Course receive State Teachers' Certificates without further examinations. Work is progressing on our Model Farm which we hope to make an important feature of the School. A number of our young men are looking forward to entering the ministry.

In addition to its regular work the School carries on religious and Social Service work for the people of the neighborhood. Monthly Conferences, Mothers' Meetings, etc., are held on the grounds. Young men from the School conduct religious Services in the neighborhood. In addition twenty-seven have been baptized in the School Chapel, and there have been twelve confirmed.

There is a pressing need for an Administration and Class Room Building to release space needed for living quarters for the boys and young men.

During June a Conference is to be held on the School Grounds for colored church workers for this province, and there is also to be a large gathering of student members of the colored Young Women's Christian Association.

Dr. Mary V Glenton, Superintendent of St. Agnes Hospital. reports that, up to May 1st, the hospital had admitted nine hundred (900) patients; there had been five hundred and forty (540) operations and 14,310 hospital days.

The expenditures have been about \$25,000.00 of which amount over \$15,000 has been paid by the patients.

The Hospital and the Nurses' Home are badly in need of repairs, enlargement, and endowment. It is hoped that an adequate sum for these purposes will be raised in the near future.

During the past year we have missed from their home on the School grounds. Dr. A. B. Hunter, Honorary Principal, and Mrs. A. B. Hunter, Honorary Superintendent of St. Agnes Hospital. Dr. and Mrs. Hunter are in Florence, Italy, where Dr. Hunter is in charge of the American Church.

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR H. GOOLD, Principal.

Mr. Henry A. London spoke on the condition of the work at the University of the South.

Mr. Henry A. London moved that the Sewanee Endowment Committee, consisting of Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Rev. Francis M. Osborne, Mr. Erwin Holt, Mr. W. L. Brogdon, and Mr. H. A. London, be continued and urged to devise ways and

42

means to raise the amount of the proposed endowment apportioned to this Diocese.

On motion of Rev. Francis M. Osborne, the question of the current support of the University of the South was referred to the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.

Mr. Ralph B. Coit read the report of the Church Pension Fund Committee, which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church, as follows:

# CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE'S ANNUAL REPORT TO DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

At the request of the Chairman, I take pleasure in presenting a report for your Church Pension Fund Committee for the past year.

In collecting the assessments, your committee handles accounts with sixty-eight (68) different parishes and with three (3) Convocations. While assessment notices are sent out by the New York Office quarterly, a number of the Parishes pay their assessments monthly, so that there is considerable detail connected with the handling of these accounts.

Your Committee has made every effort during the past year, not only to collect all assessments due for the year 1920, but also to collect arrears on accounts unpaid January 1, 1920. According to my records all accounts for the year 1920 of the sixty-eight (68) parishes were paid in full except four (4). The arrears and interest of these four accounts amounting to only \$107.77. One Convocation is also in arrears, the amount being \$100.26. A detailed statement of the Parishes and Convocation in arrears is attached to this report, Exhibit A.

During the year 1920, your Committee secured from the New York Office a complete statement of all Parishes in arrears on January 1, 1920, dating the beginning of the Church Pension Fund, and permission to collect these accounts, provided interest was collected at the rate of 8%. The statement showed nineteen (19) Parishes and one Convocation in arrears, amounting with interest to \$1,337.62. Your Committee has collected nine of these accounts. reducing the arrears to \$772.52. A statement of the Convocation and Parishes in arrears for accounts due prior to January 1, 1920, is attached to this report, Exhibit B.

Under date of December 31, 1920, in writing to the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund, I made inquiry as to the last date upon which the Pension Fund would accept 1920 assessments. I de44

sire to quote the following from Mr. Sayre's letter in reply:

"In answer to your inquiry as to the last date on which we can receive 1920 assessments I would say that up to this time the Trustees, except in cases where it is manifestly not proper to give further extension of time. have in each case presented to them waived the rule in regard to the receipt of 1917, 1918, and 1919 assessments and allowed them to be received after March 1st. I think that they will do the same in regard to 1920 assessments. But I am also of the opinion that, from discussions in the Board, they will think that after four years parishes should be habituated to a reasonably prompt payment of pension assessments and that they will pass a general resolution that, in regard to 1921 assessments, the rule will be enforced. That is, I think that you can send to us at any time assessments due not later than December 31, 1920, with the appropriate interest, and I can practically guarantee that they will be accepted, but that next year the Trustees will see that the rule is strictly enforced. I will be glad to inform you concerning any action which the Trustees may take.

"May I add that we appreciate your vigorous coöperation in getting in the back assessments in the Diocese of North Carolina. I think that it is wise to have allowed leeway during the early years of the Fund, and I think that you will probably also agree that hereafter this should not be necessary and would not be for the good of the Church."

Your Committee has been pleased to note the large number of Parishes which have increased the stipends of their rectors during the past year. An increase in the rector's salary means an increased interest in the Pension Fund and greater protection for his wife and family.

Your Committee also wishes to express its appreciation of the splendid coöperation it has received from all of the Parishes during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH B. COIT. Treasurer Church Pension Fund, Diocese of N. C.

#### EXHIBIT B

Parishes in arrears May 1, 1921, on account of unpaid dues to the Church Pension Fund January 1, 1920. These accounts cover all arrears from the beginning of the Church Pension Fund.

. Arrears	Interest
Colored Convocation\$232.29	\$26.42
Duke—St. Stephen's	8.76
Hamlet—All Saints	
Hamlet—All Saints	3.15
Jackson—Church of Our Savior 4.50	.33
Louisburg—St. Paul's	
Louisburg-St. Paul's 17.50	
Middleburg—Heavenly Rest	
Middleburg—Heavenly Rest 18.76	2.45
Monroe-St. Paul's	9.31
Reidsville-St. Thomas' 15.00	
Reidsville—St. Thomas' 40.00	3.84
Rockingham-Messiah	9.83
Rockingham—Messiah	.45
Smithfield—St. Paul's 42.71	4.92
Vance County-Holy Trinity and St. Johns 1.88	
Total\$703.06	\$69.46

Rev. Milton A. Barber submitted the report of the Standing Committee as follows:

#### REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee respectfully submits the following report:

On Feb. 20th, Clarence O. Pardo was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders. It was also recommended that the Bishop grant him a dispensation from the study of Latin and Greek.

On March 27th, William Bentley Crittenden was recommended to the Bishop to be received as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

On April 24th, the Rev. Jacob Frederick Burg was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

On June 24th, the Standing Committee elected by the last Diocesan Convevntion met and organized by the election of the Rev. Milton A. Barber as President and Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., as Secretary.

At this meeting the President read a communication from the Bishop, in which he stated that he appointed the Standing Committee as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese until his return from the Lambeth Conference.

Also at this meeting on the 24th of June, consent was given to the Diocese of South Carolina to elect a Bishop Co-adjutor, on the ground of extent of diocesan work. Likewise consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. George William Davenport as Bishop of Easton.

On July 28th, Mr. John David Foster was admitted as a

Postulant. And the communicants at Kannapolis were, at their request and with the approval of the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Priest in charge, organized into a Mission, under the name of St. James.

At the same time consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Herbert Henry Haywood Fox as Suffragan Bishop of Montana; and of the Rev. David Lincoln Ferris as Suffragan Bishop of Western New York.

On August 10th, the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, gave its consent to the vestry of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, to call the Rev. William G. McDowell to the rectorship of the parish. It also gave its consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Granville Gaylord Bennett as Bishop Co-adjutor of Duluth. While action on the application of Mr. Andrew Milstead to be admitted as a Postulant was deferred until the return of the Bishop of the Diocese, since the applicant was only eighteen years of age.

On December 20th, the Rev. Lee Lester Rose and the Rev. A. Myron Cochran were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. Consent was also given to the consecration of the following Bishops-Elect: the Rev. Kirkman G. Finlay to be Bishop Co-adjutor of South Carolina; the Rev. Theodore M. Gardiner to be Suffragan Bishop of Liberia; the Rev. John Dominique La Mothe to be Missionary Bishop of Honolulu; and the Rev. Robert H. Mize to be Mission Bishop of Salina. At the same time consent was given to the Dioceses of Colorado and West Virginia to elect a Bishop Co-adjutor, on the ground of extent of diocesan work.

To bring this report up to date, we cite the following official acts of the Committee since Jan. 1st, 1921:

On Jan. 22nd, the following physicians, on nomination of the Bishop, were elected as examiners of those applying to be received as Postulants: Dr. Augustus W. Knox, Raleigh; Dr. William A. Graham, Charlotte; Dr. J. Ernest Stokes, Salisbury; Dr. William McNider, Chapel Hill; Dr. L. Edward Norfleet, Tarboro; Dr. Henry W. Dodson, Greensboro.

On March 30th, consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick Ingley as Bishop Co-adjutor of Colorado, and of the Rev. William T. Manning as Bishop of New York.

On April 20th, the Rev. Jadi L. Martin was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; and Mr. Francis A. Cox for ordination to the Diaconate at any time after May 1st.

MILTON A. BARBER, President

Rev. Warren W. Way read the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, that an Executive Committee be created, consisting

of three Presbyters, three laymen and three laywomen, elected by the Convention; with the Bishop as exofficio chairman.

(2) That the Bishop be authorized to call meetings of this Committee. and of the Archdeacons, the Treasurer, and the several Boards and Commissions, charged with carrying on the work of the Diocese, that by mutual conference and agreement they may promote harmony, coördination and efficiency in the work of the Diocese.

(3) This Executive Committee shall be the medium of communication between the Diocese and the Presiding Bishop and Council, for coöperation in the general work of the Church.

(4) The Bishop of the Diocese is hereby authorized to employ a Secretary to assist him in the administration of the Diocese, and this secretary shall also act as the secretary of the Executive Committee. The Bishop is authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund in equal amounts not to exceed \$500.00 a quarter to pay the salary of his Secretary and the expenses of the Executive Committee.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee to nominate the Executive Committee:

### Mr. Henry A. London

Dr. R. H. Lewis On recommendation of this Committee, the Executive Committee was elected as follows: Rev. Charles A. Ashby, Raleigh, N. C. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Chapel Hill Rev. Sanford L. Rotter, Monroe Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson, Durham Mrs. Dorian H. Blair, Greensboro Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett, Raleigh Mr. Frederick W. Glover, Charlotte Mr. Frank S. Spruill, Rocky Mount Mr. J. Augustus Moore, Roanoke Rapids

Rev. John L. Jackson offered the following resolution which was adopted:

*Resolved*, that the Diocesan Board of Religious Education and Social Service, and the Committee on the Nation-Wide Campaign shall each consist of three members appointed by the Bishop, with authority to call in the assistance of others, Clergymen, Laymen or Laywomen.

Rev. Robert E. Roe read the report of the Board of Religious Education as follows:

The General Board of Religious Education has been at work for some time trying to formulate a programme that may be generally adopted by the various Dioceses as an authoritative basis of work. In a tentative form this programme was sent last February to the Rectors of Parishes throughout the Church. A meeting is called for May 18th in Pittsburgh, when final action is to be made. When Diocesan Boards have this complete programme they will be in better position to give help to the various parish schools.

To secure best results with this programme, the General Board is anxious to have a complete survey of all the Schools throughout the Church. In line with this, your Diocesan Board is now securing a report from every School in this Diocese. It was hoped that this might be done in time to give this Convention a picture of our Sunday School work in the Diocese. Returns have not made this possible; but, when it is secured, it will be of great help to our work.

It is a feature of the general programme that an Educational Committee be appointed by the Rector in every Parish and Mission. It seems to your Board that this is the best means of promoting this important work. Such a committee could study its own local needs and on the basis of this study confer with the Board wherever it seemed the Board could help. It would be such a real help to the Board to have such a committee in every Parish, that your board asks that consideration be given this request.

The Board has held such meetings as were necessary. At the Convocation of Charlotte the Chairman of the Board held a conference on the proposed programme; at the Convocation of Raleigh, the Rev. Warren W. Way held a similar conference. Miss Mabel Lee Cooper has also held conferences for the Board at various places in the Diocese.

The Board is giving what coöperation it can to those in charge of St. Mary's Conference. The work on Schools and Teaching at the Conference is going to be well worth while and it is hoped that a fine attendance may make possible to the Diocese fine results.

By coöperation between this Board and the Board of Religious Education of East Carolina, a course of lectures on "The Fundamentals of the Faith" was delivered at the University of North Carolina by the Rev. Dr. George Craig Stewart of Evanston, Ill.

As has already been said, the Junior Auxiliary, now called the Church School Service League, has been placed under the direction of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. This has taken more time than any other feature of our work; but the need of getting this work started has seemed to justify special importance being given it. The various departments have been organized, officers elected, and considerable headway made in changing to the new order. A special report of this work, prepared by Mrs. H. M. Bonner, President of the League, will be appended to, and made a part of this report.

We have been greatly helped in our work by a grant of \$750

from the Finance Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign. Without this we could not have done much that has been done. Our complete exhibit follows:

Received: From

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes (apportionment and special)\$851.64
Mr. Henry M. London (from 1919) 19.08
Total\$870.72
Expended:
Chairman (Expenses to Oxford)\$ 4.90
Mrs. Bonner (Expenses Sewanee) 85.00
Miss Sarah Cheshire (Expenses as Secretary of League) 25.00
Mrs. Gilbert Hay (Expenses Secretary of Box Work) 25.00
Mrs. H. M. Bonner (Expenses in organizing League) 25.00
Miss Sarah Cheshire (Expenses to Synod) 73.53
Dr. G. W. Lay (our part toward Dr. Stewart's expenses) 250.00
Mr. H. M. Johnson (expenses as speaker at Convocation) 4.68
Chairman (Expenses on Survey) 5.90
Total\$499.01
Bal. in Bank 371.71
\$870.72
Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT E. ROE,

Chairman Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

#### REPORT OF CHURCH SCHOOL SERVICE LEAGUE

As the Junior Auxiliary by direction of the Presiding Bishop and Council had been placed under the direction of the Board of Religious Education, the Woman's Auxiliary of this Diocese, at its meeting in Oxford made formal transfer of this work to the Diocesan Board.

The League held its organization meeting in Raleigh at the time of St. Mary's Conference, the following officers being chosen with the Bishop's approval:

> MRS. H. M. BONNER, President, MRS. WARREN W. WAY, Vice-President, MISS SARAH F. CHESHIRE, Secretary, MRS. GILBERT HAY, Secretary for Box Work. MR. HAMILTON C. JONES, Treasurer, MRS. F. S. SPRUILL, Secretary Little Helpers, MR. H. M. WEATHERS, Treasurer Thank Offering.

With this action the Junior Auxiliary officially ceased to exist; however, the Board will have under its care every branch of the Junior Auxiliary until all branches are merged into the Church

49

School Service League. In this new step forward, it should be noted that the Little Helpers and the Font Roll have combined; together, they form "The Little Helpers Department of the Church School."

The work of the League is divided into five fields of service— The Parish, the Community, the Diocese, the Nation, and the World, with the five-fold objects of Prayer, Study, Work, Gifts, and Fellowship.

In addition to visits to Parishes and many letters, a copy of the Plan of Organization was sent to every Rector of a Parish, and articles bearing upon this work have been printed in the Carolina Churchman.

A survey for the year shows:

Number of Parish Leagues organized10
Little Helpers (already existing)35
Juniors (still active) 4
Total

Leaders			•																	•	•		•		•				47	
Members.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	600	

Contributions: (Five Fields of Service.)

Parish\$ 116.69	
Community 169.36	
Diocese	
Nation 106.00	
World 1264.30	
Total\$2003.55	
Boxes	
Grand Total\$2251.55	

Of this amount the Little Helpers gave \$305.50.

Number of persons provided for by Christmas Boxes, 403.

Respectfully submitted,

BLANCHE H. BONNER, President.

Rev. Walter R. Mitchell, of the Porter Military Academy, addressed the Convention on the Subject of the work of the Provincial Board of Religious Education.

On motion of the Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson, the election of Delegates to the Provincial Synod was made the Special Order for 10 A. M. Thursday.

Rev. C. N. Lathrop addressed the Convention upon the activities of the Department of Christian Social Service.

The following Telegram was received from the Diocese of Atlanta:

"Council of the Diocese of Atlanta sends cordial greetings to the North Carolina Convention."

Signed,

RUSSELL K. SMITH, Sec.

To which the Secretary replied as follows:

"The Diocese of North Carolina acknowledges greetings of the Diocese of Atlanta and wishes them God speed in their work."

MORRISON BETHEA, Sec.

The Rev. N. C. Duncan read the report of the Committee on Social Service.

The Rev. Mark H. Milne read the report of the Committee to which was referred the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, as follows:

Your Committee have heard with pleasure the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution. The Committee makes no recommendations. However, we wish to make special note of the increased support of the Orphanage through the Nation-Wide Campaign, showing a cash balance of \$7,714.61.

The Committee would also express the greatest appreciation for the generous gift to the Orphanage under the will of Mrs. Sarah Tucker Williamson, and also to the friends who contributed so generously at the last Convention to the Edwin A. Osborne Memorial Building.

The Committee desires to pay heart-felt tribute to the work of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, now retiring from active superintendency of the Orphanage after twenty-three years of active service and highest devotion on the part of both himself and family.

With the limited means which the Church has in the past placed at his disposal, few men could have accomplished what he did. We rejoice with him in the high state of efficiency to which, under God, the Orphanage has been brought and for the place which it now holds in the hearts of our people.

Rev. Walter J. Smith spoke on the work of the Orphanage.

Rev. Warren W. Way offered the following resolution which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, that the number of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese be increased from six to eight.

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Committee on Finance which was adopted as a whole as follows:

Resolved, that all arrears against the following Parishes and Missions to January the first 1921 be remitted  $\cdot$ 

Duke, St. Stephen's\$ 68.30	Salisbury, St. Peter's	13.00
Edgecombe County	Southern Pines,	
St. Matthews 9.38		
	Emmanuel	34.00
High Point, St. Mary's 112.10		
Iredell County, St. James 40.73	Stoneville, Emmanuel	10.88
Mayodan, Messiah 196.25	Townsville, Holy Trinity.	88.80
Reidsville, St. Thomas 139.00	Wake Forest, St. John's.	13.00
(This church has paid		
nothing since 1917)		

#### Colored Convocation

Charlotte, St. Michael's\$	18.90	Satterwhite, St. Simeon's.	11.58
Greensboro, Redeemer	17.15	Durham, St. Titus	22.25
Louisburg, St. Matthew's.	48.21	Warrenton, All Saints	65.40
Monroe, Holy Trinity	8.00	Warren Co., St. Luke's	19.88
Oxford, St. Cyprian's	24.23	Winston-Salem	
Pittsboro, St. James	22.08	St. Stephen's	13.80
Statesville, Holy Cross	53.55		

Resolved, that the Assessment upon St. Matthew's, Rowan County, be made \$6.00 for the year; and that Assessment upon St. Jude's, Rowan County, be made \$3.00.

Whereas, the assessment upon the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, for the E. & C. Fund was made this year upon the basis of the total salary paid the Rector, and not upon that part of said salary paid by the Chapel of the Cross.

Resolved, That the assessment for this year be reduced from \$280.00 to \$155.00

While speaking of the work at Chapel Hill, your Committee are of the opinion that the salary of the Rector, or any part thereof does not properly come within the province of the E. & C. Fund. At the Convention of 1920 a resolution was passed (see page 53 of the Journal) requiring that \$1,000.00 be paid out of the Nation-Wide Campaign Treasury as our annual appropriation to Chapel Hill. The resolution further said, "But, if there should not be sufficient money available in this fund, the Finance Committee of the Diocese is instructed to provide for the deficiency." Obviously, the first thought of the Church is that the work at Chapel Hill should be provided for out of the funds of the N. W. C. Under the resolution just referred to, the Treasurer of the Diocese has paid from the E. & C. Fund to Chapel Hill during the year 1920, \$360.00. We are glad to know that the Executive Committee of the N. W. C. has agreed to assume the full obligation of the \$1,000.00 and the Pension Fund Premium upon same for the year 1921.

Resolved, that the Diocesan N. W. C. be instructed, when it

plans its work for the ensuing year, to make adequate provision for the payment of the full Diocesan appropriation to the work at Chapel Hill.

Respectfully submitted,

S. S. Bost, Chairman.

Mr. W. A. Avant read the report of the Good Samaritan Hospital which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church as follows:

REPORT OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

The Board of Managers of the Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., herewith submits its annual report:

During the year the Hospital has accomondated 516 pay and partial-pay patients for a total of 4,386 days, from whom fees were received in the sum of 8,393.85.

The patients classified as charity, for whom no fees whatever were received, were 216 in number. These were treated for a total period of 1,427 days at a cost to the Hospital of \$2,078.94.

The Board of Managers regards it as worthy of special note that such a large proportion of these negro patients were able to pay for their treatment.

It is an accepted fact that few hospitals with less than fifty beds can be self-maintaining. We have twenty beds and always from twenty-five to twenty-eight patients. This necessarily means a serious over-crowding, which detracts from the efficiency of the hospital service.

Our greatest need at present is an annex with thirty additional beds.

During the year the negroes of Charlotte have raised a fund of \$1200.00 as an initial contribution towards this needed addition. On December 5, 1920, the corner-stone was laid. We hope the people of Charlotte and our Church in the Diocese will encourage the colored people in this undertaking since they have shown such a disposition to help themselves.

The following is a brief summary of the hospital work during 1920, and its financial status at the close of the year:

747 Patients for 5,809 days

Receipts from	Patients,	and	gifts\$10,528.35	
Total expense	account		10,472.79	

Balance December 31st..... 55.56 Endowment at interest.......\$1500.00 Annex Fund at interest...... 3500.00 Respectfully submitted MRS. M. M. MURPHY MISS EMMA J. HALL The Convention took a recess until 8 P. M.

8 P. M. Divine Service was conducted by Rev. Lewis N. Taylor. The Bishop introduced Rev. Robert W. Patton, D.D., who spoke on the American Church Institute for Negroes and the Nation-Wide Campaign. The Bishop spoke on the work of the Church at Chapel Hill, and on motion of Mr. Wm. A. Erwin the Convention endorsed the work of this Parish and pledged the support of the Convention to this important undertaking.

Pledges were made to the Building Fund of the Church at Chapel Hill as follows:

The offerings of the Congregation were received for the missionary work of the three Convocations.

## THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1921.

## THIRD DAY

7:30 л. м.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in St. Philip's Church by the Bishop of the Diocese assisted by the Rev. William H. Hardin; in St. Joseph's Church by the Rev. Robert B. Owens; and in St. Titus' Church by the Rev. Milton M. Weston.

9:30 A. M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. John L. Jackson and the Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

10 A. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order, and the minutes of the second day's session were read and approved.

Rev. Robert W. Patton spoke to the Convention on the work of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

On motion of Mr. G. C. Lamb the Bishop appointed the following Committee to prepare a minute to the memory of the Rev. Charles H. Male.

> The Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D.D. Rev. A. Myron Cochran Rev. T. L. McCoy

On motion of the Rev. Charles A. Ashby the Bishop was empowered to appoint alternates to supply the place of any of the Delegates who might be unable to attend the Provincial Synod.

The Bishop announced that he had been authorized to offer a reward of \$50.00 for the best essay, not to exceed 2000 words, on "How a Layman may best serve the Church and its Work."

Rev. Robert B. Owens read the report of the Committee on Canons which was adopted as follows;—

*Resolved*, That Canon V, Sec. 1, be amended by striking out the words "also a Committee on Apportionments."

Resolved, That Sec. 9 of the same Canon be stricken out.

*Resolved*, That the duties heretofore performed by the Committee on Apportionments shall in the future be performed by the Executive Committee of the Diocese.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Diocese and the Chairman of the Committee on Canons be instructed to have printed a new edition of the Constitution and Canons.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D.D. and the Rev. Thomas L. Trott were excused from further attendance upon the sessions of the Convention.

The Bishop appointed the following Committees:

#### On Pensions:

Rev. Robert E. Roe, Mr. Ralph B. Coit, Mr. Eugene Holt.

On Religious Education:

Rev. Warren W. Way, Rev. Robt. E. Roe, Mr. Wade R. Brown On Social Service:

Rev. Lewis N. Taylor, Mr. Joseph H. Pratt, Mrs. Wm. H. L. Burgwyn.

Rev. Robert E. Roe offered the following resolution which was adopted;—

*Resolved*, That this convention empower the Diocesan Pension Committee to add to every premium paid in this Diocese the sum of three per cent and that the same shall be used for the administrative expenses of the Pension Committee.

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Committee on Finance which was adopted as follows:--

*Resolved*, That the traveling expenses of the Clerical Trustees of the University of the South be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

(2) That the assessment upon All Saints, Concord, be made this year \$100.00 instead of \$202.00.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence read the report of the Committee on the state of the Church as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Last year the Committee on the State of the Church made the statement that the Convention seemed to be a sort of high water mark in the life of the church. We are thankful that it was not, and that this year we are able to record that the diocese of North Carolina has taken a further step forward. Stevenson rightly said, "To travel hopefully is a better thing than to attain, and the true success is to labor." So, though it is our pleasure to record some splendid attainments, we consider that the best part of our report is the clear indication that it gives, that our diocese is at work, that it is alive to its task, and that it has no intention of resting on any point attained. The real value of this brief record of what has been accomplished in the past year is the encouragement it gives us to go forward.

Last year we were able to report that the Nation-Wide Campaign Pledge had been made in full. Now we can report that it has been paid in full, and that there is every possibility that it will be paid in full again this year, and this in spite of serious industrial and agricultural depression. Many of our people have come to realize the importance of the church's work, and so have given. Others have given simply because they were asked to do so, and as churchmen felt that they must do so, but as a result of their giving they have become interested. There is no question that the interest of our people in the church's work, whether in the diocese or in far away foreign fields, is greater than it ever was, and better than that, it is a growing interest.

As regards the statistics of the diocese a rather remarkable thing has happened. We hope it will never be remarkable again, but it is unprecedented to date. Every parish and Mission has made its report to the Secretary of the Convention. Note it well. It means that for the first time in history every Parish and Mission has answered "here" when the secretary called the roll. The summary of these reports shows an increase in everything except burials; that is the only decrease. The most encouraging increase is that in Sunday School pupils and teachers, an increase of 100 in officers and teachers, and of nearly 600 in pupils. This is a healthy growth, and we trust that next year will show a yet larger gain in this field.

We are all familiar with the vast increase in offerings brought about by the Nation-Wide Campaign, so there is no need to comment on what is perfectly well known. But what is not so well known is the large increase in ministers' salaries. This increase over last year is 28%.

The reports of the church institutions are excellent. The orphanage is in the best condition it has ever known. During the past year one building was erected and the ground has been broken for the Edwin A. Osborne cottage. With the support that is now assured it, the orphanage stands well equipped to do its work.

St. Mary's School continues to be crowded to capacity with a long waiting list. Its work is too well known to need comment. We regret that the Endowment Fund is not yet completed, but trust that next Convention will see this matter successfully concluded.

The Woman's Auxiliary has made important changes. At a note-worthy gathering in Winston--Salem last month, it adopted a constitution, elected a president, and re-organized its plan ofwork, looking on the one hand to centralization and on the other hand to broader fields of service.

We note with gratitude the reports of the Archdeacons, showing that almost every Parish and Mission of the diocese is filled or about to be filled. This condition enables the Archdeacons to do their more important work, the opening up of new fields and the strengthening of the weak ones.

St. Augustine's Schools and the colored hospitals show excellent work and fairly good support. But we have one most distressing thing to record; the colored convocation has had no proper support. In spite of the Nation-Wide Campaign, in fact really because of it, the colored convocation has received less support than it received two years ago. It has come about in this way. When the diocesan budget was made up, the two white convocations were provided for by the diocese, but acting on the advice of the central office in New York, the care of the colored convocation was left to the general church. Because the majority of the dioceses of the church failed to attain the financial success desired, the amount that can be spared for the colored work of our convocation is little more than one-quarter of what was counted on. Last year's report on the state of the church called attention to this fact, already manifest then. A resolution on the subject was made, but nothing was done. The colored clergy and teachers cannot live on resolutions.

It is not the function of this committee to do more than to record the state of the church. But we trust that this Convention may find time to act in such a way that relief may be accorded immediately to Bishop Delany and his faithful band of clergy and teachers. We are confident that this accidental neglect can be and will be quickly remedied. It is the only exception, though we grant it is a serious exception, to the record of achievements.

We should like to commend the work of the Board of Religious Education. Its report shows constructive work and a widespread influence.

The Carolina Churchman is increasing its usefulness. Wherever one finds a man or woman well informed in the work of the diocese, there one always finds a reader of the Carolina Churchman. The editor deserves the thanks of the diocese for his labors in making this paper a very real asset to the life of the church.

There are many other phases of church life in the diocese that we should like to comment on, but to do so would make this report unnecessarily long. The unique work among the deaf mutes deserves mention, however. Few of us can appreciate how much it means to the deaf to have one of their number to come among them to preach the Word in the language they understand, to baptize and teach their children, and to minister in every way to their spiritual needs. It is a work of which the diocese may be justly proud.

But after all, this report has only one purpose, namely, to record a step forward in the life of the church in North Carolina. With grateful and humble hearts we are able to record that that step has been taken, and that having taken it we are all the more ready to go on. We can record only material progress, but such progress is an indication "that behind and underneath it is a spiritual progress. It is an increasing love of God and of our fellowman that has made the past year such a splendid record of achievement. In spite of the manifest difficulties and discouragements of this reconstruction period the diocese is of one heart and one mind to make real as far as in us lies the prayer we pray daily, "Thy Kingdom come."

Signed,

Alfred S. LAWRENCE, For the Committee.

Rev. Charles A. Ashby offered the following resolution which was adopted :---

*Resolved*, That the Diocese borrow \$2000.00, as the same may be required, to be used in paying the salaries of the colored Clergy; and that the committee appointed at the last Convention to cooperate with the work of the Colored Convocation, be continued and instructed to provide for the payment of this amount.

12 Noon. Prayers for Missions were said by the Bishop. The tellers announced the election of the following Delegates to the Provincial Synod :---

Clerical	Lay
Rev. Lewis N. Taylor	Mr. Benjamin F. Finney
Rev. William H. Hardin	Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes
Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.	Col. Albert L. Cox
Rev. William J. Gordon	Mr. Frank S. Spruill
Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence	Mr. William A. Erwin
Rev. Robert E. Roe	Mr. J. A. Robinson

Mr. F. S. Spruill offered the following resolution which was adopted by unanimous rising vote:

*Resolved*, That this Convention convey to the Rector and Parish of St. Philip's, Durham, our cordial, hearty and grateful appreciation and thanks for its splendid entertainment of the Delegates and Convention during this week.

On motion the thanks of the Convention were extended to the press of the city of Durham for their full and careful reports of the several sessions of the convention.

Rev. Francis M. Osborne offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Whereas the Church of Jesus Christ prays for peace and earnestly hopes for that day to come when war shall cease in all the world.

And whereas the building of great national armaments may be a menace to the peace through encouragement of pride and trust in worldly strength and material might.

And whereas the Christian people of this nation are now called upon and desire to use the material resources with which God has blessed our land for the crying needs of the suffering and distracted world, which resources are wasted and exhausted by the expense of unlimited armament.

Be it therefore resolved that we petition Congress to support plans for an International Conference on disarmament.

On motion of Mr. Thomas H. Webb a committee was appointed to prepare a suitable minute in memory of Mr. D. Y. Cooper.

The Bishop appointed this Committee as follows;-

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Dr. R. H. Lewis Col. Charles E. Johnson

The Bishop nominated the Examining Chaplains who were confirmed by vote of the Convention as follows:

Rev. N. Collin Hughes	Rev. Francis M. Osborne
Rev. Warren W. Way	Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence
Rev. Edgar H. Goold	Rev. Robt. B. Owens
Rev. Robert E. Roe	Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.

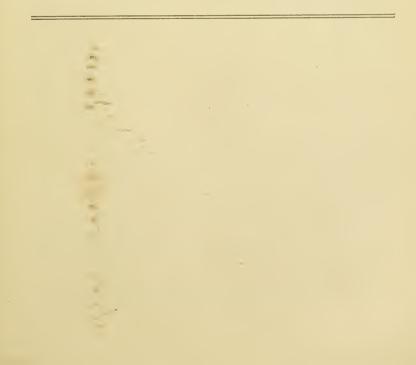
After the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis and the Benediction by the Bishop, the Convention adjourned to meet Tuesday, May the 16th, 1922, at a place to be selected by the Bishop.

## Signed,

Jos. BLOUNT CHESHIRE, Bishop Attest: Morrison Bethea, Secretary

## APPENDIX A

## ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP



## ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP

## Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

in a second second

By the goodness of God we again meet in annual Convention, the one hundred and fifth in the history of the Diocese, and thank God, and take courage. May He so guide and govern us in our work, by the mighty power of the Holy Ghost, that by mutual counsel, sympathy and love we may provide wisely for the affairs of His Kingdom, and be enabled bravely and faithfully to carry out the policies upon which we shall agree.

During the year 1920, covered by this address, we have lost from our ranks in the Diocese two of our brethern of the Clergy, the Rev. Simeon J. M. Brown who died March 31st, and the Rev. Charles Henry Male, who died September 16th. Of Mr. Brown I spoke in my address to the Convention of 1920. Of the Rev. Mr. Male there is only a short story to be told. He was a native of one of the British West India Islands, the Island of St. Christopher, or St. Kits, as commonly called, and came to the United States to complete his education at Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa., a large colored institution, from which he was graduated. Feeling an urgent call to devote himself to the ministry of the Church, in which he had been brought up in his native island, and finding no opening for work in the North, he came to this Diocese in the year 1903, with a letter of transfer from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, under whom he had become a candidate, and was ordained by me to the Dioconate in February, 1904, and advanced to the priesthood a year and a half later. The whole of his ministry was spent in charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Oxford, and the country mission of St. Simeon's, Satterwhite. He was an earnest, faithful, and godly man, devoted to the Church, and patient and gentle under the discouragements of his work. He had been in poor health for some time, but to me his death was unexpected. He was always loyal and loving to his Bishop, and I desire to put on record this expression of my confidence and sincere regard.

It is not possible that I should in these annual addresses commemorate all the faithful men and women, who year by year

pass on to their rest, but some cases it would seem wrong to leave unnoted. During the past year, 1920, the Diocese suffered an all but irreparable loss in the death of the President of our Diocesan Women's Auxiliary, Mrs. Mary McBee Hoke, wife of the Hon, Wm, Alex, Hoke. It was with some difficulty that she was persuaded to undertake so important and responsible a position. Her gentle and modest nature made her feel herself unequal to the task. But during her short service, of little more than two years, she developed very remarkable influence and efficiency in leading the women of the Diocese. especially in the devotional work of the Auxiliary. Probably she was but little conscious of how deeply she touched the hearts of those who came in contact with her. She was truly an inspiring and stimulating leader, and admirably qualified to appreciate the crisis in our Church and Auxiliary life, which concluded with her brief term of office. First in the Pilgrimage of Prayer, and afterwards in the very vital part borne by the Woman's Auxiliary in the Nation-wide campaign, Mrs. Hoke quietly and unobstrusively, but strongly, and with a true instinct for aggressive leadership, drew to her side those best qualified for true service, and kept the women of the Diocese well in the lead, both in spiritual fervor and in national work, of the great movement which did so much for the Church and the Diocese in 1919 and 1920. She "fell upon the field," so to speak, having presided at a sectional meeting of the Auxiliary within twenty-four hours of her death.

My ministrations during the year have been as follows:

- Jan. 1. The Feast of the Circumcision.
   In St. Luke's Church, Salisbury: Administered the Holy Communion. The afternoon of the same day attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Convocation of Charlotte.
  - 2. In Raleigh: Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Nation-wide Campaign Committee.
  - Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.

 Feb. 1. Septuagesima Sunday. Visitation. Tarboro Calvary Church, 11 a. m.: Confirmed 16 persons, and administered the Holy Communion. After the service confirmed 2 sick persons in private. 7:30, in same church, preached.

- Feast of the Purification. In Calvary Chapel, Tarboro: Administered the Holy Communion.
- Sexagesima Sunday. Visitation. Durham, St. Philip's Church: Confirmed 20 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
- 17. Attended meeting of Sewanee Campaign Committee.
- 22. The First Sunday in Lent.
- Raleigh: Officiated in the Church of the Good Shepherd.29. The Second Sunday in Lent. Visitation.

Southern Pines, Emmanuel Church: Preached.

- March 2. Raleigh, in St. Augustine's Chapel: Made an address.
  - 7. The Third Sunday in Lent. Visitation.
    - 11 a. m. Winston, St. Paul's Church: Confirmed 7 persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7:30 p. m., Burlington, Church of the Holy Comforter: Preached and confirmed 8 persons.
  - 11. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Officiated in the absence of the Rector.
  - 12. Henderson, St. John's Chapel. Visitation. Preached, confirmed one person.
  - 14. The Fourth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.
    - 11 a. m. Ridgeway, Church of the Good Shepherd: Administered the Holy Communion, and made an address on Christian Education and the University of the South.
    - 8 p. m. Henderson, Church of the Holy Innocents: Made an address on Christian Education and the University of the South, and confirmed 14 persons.
  - Northampton County, St. Luke's Church. Visitation. 8 p. m. Preached.
  - Littleton, St. Alban's Church. Visitation. 8 p. m. Made an address on Christian Education and the University of the South, and confirmed one person.
  - 21. The Fifth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.
    - 11 a. m. Louisburg, St. Paul's Church: Confirmed 8 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
      - 8 p. m. Kittrell, St. James Church: Freached, and confirmed one person.
  - 24. Battleboro, St. John's Church. Visitation. Made an address, and confirmed two persons.
  - Feast of the Annunciation. Visitation. Ringwood, St. Clement's Church: Made an address.
  - Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: Visitation.
     7:30 p. m., preached and confirmed 4 persons.

- 28. Palm Sunday. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m., Warrenton Emmanuel Church: Preached and . Confirmed 12 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 3 p. m. Middleburg Church of the Heavenly Rest: Confirmed 2 persons.
- Raleigh, St. Ambrose Church: 8 p. m., preached. 31.
- GOOD FRIDAY. April 2.

5

- In the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cooleemee: I officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Simeon J. M. Brown.
  - EASTER DAY. Visitations. 4.
    - Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross: 8 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.
      - 11 a. m. The parish being vacant, I said Morning Prayer, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - p. m. West Durham, St. Joseph's Chapel: 7:30 Preached, confirmed 8 persons.
  - Raleigh: Attended Conference of Local Chairmen of 6. Sewanee Campaign Committees.
  - The First Sunday After Easter. Visitations. 11.
    - Raleigh, Christ Church, 10:30 a.m.: Made an address to the Sunday School. 11 a.m. Confirmed 26 persons, and addressed them. Made an address to the congregation on Christian Education and the University of the South, and administered the Holy Communion.
      - 5 p. m. St. Mary's School Chapel: Preached, and confirmed 5 persons.
  - Oxford, St. Stephen's Church, 3:30 p. m.: Attended the 13. annual meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.
    - 8 p. m. Same Church: Visitation. Preached, and confirmed 11 persons.
  - Continued in attendance upon the meeting of the 14. Woman's Auxiliary.

7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.

Attended the business sessions of the Auxiliary in the forenoon and afternoon.

- Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's Church: Visitation. 17.
  - 11 a. m. Confirmed 4 persons, and made an address.
    - 4 p. m. Sanford, St. Thomas' Church: Visitation. Confirmed one person.
- The Second Sunday After Easter. Visitations. 18.
  - 11 a. m. Rockingham, Church of the Messiah: Confirmed 2 persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 8 p. m. Hamlet, All Saints' Church: Preached, confirmed 4 persons, and made an address.

- 20. Visited Laurinburg, but finding that no notice had been given or preparations made, I did not attempt to have a service.
- 21. Wadesboro, Calvary Church: Visitation. 8 p. m. Made an address, and confirmed 2 persons.
- 22. Ansonville, All Souls' Church: Visitation. Preached.
- Union County, St. Timothy's Church: Visitation.
   11 a. m. Preached, confirmed 2 persons.
   Draw St. David Churchy Misitation Made
  - 8 p. m. Monroe, St. Paul's Church: Visitation. Made an address, and confirmed one person.
- 25. The Third Sunday After Easter, St. Mark's Day. Visitation. Charlotte.
  - 11 a. m. St. Martin's Church: Preached, confirmed 6 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 8 p. m. Church of the Holy Comforter: Made an address on the University of the South, confirmed 8 persons, and addressed them.
- Lexington, 8 p. m., Grace Church: Visitation. Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.
- 29. At Chapel Hill: Offered prayer at the inauguration of the President of the University of North Carolina, and gave the benediction at the close of the ceremony.
- Presided at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage.
  - 11 a. m. Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin: Visitation. Confirmed and addressed 7 children of the Orphanage, administered the Holy Communion.
- 2. The Fourth Sunday After Easter. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. Charlotte, St. Peter's Church: Confirmed 41 persons, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 8 p. m. Concord, All Saints' Church: Made an address on the University of the South, and confirmed 4 persons.
  - 4. THE 104TH ANNUAL DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

Charlotte, St. Peter's Church.

- 10 a. m. Said Morning Prayer, and at 11 a. m. officiated at the opening service and administered the Holy Communion, assisted by the clergy present. Presided at the business sessions.
- 8:30 p. m. Officiated at short service, and read my annual address.
- 5. 7:30 a. m. In same Church, administered the Holy Communion. Presided at the business sessions morning and afternoon.
  - 8 p. m. Officiated in same Church, and presided in meeting in the interests of St. Mary's School and the Thompson Orphanage.

May

- 6. Presided in Convention, morning and afternoon.
- 9. The Fifth Sunday After Easter. Visitations. Raleigh.
- 11 a. m. Church of the Good Shepherd. Preached, confirmed 22 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 8 p. m. In same Church, confirmed one person.
- ASCENSION DAY. 13. In same Church, said Morning Prayer, and administered the Holy Communion.
- The Sunday After the Ascension. Visitations. 16.
  - 11 a. m. Tarboro, Calvary Church: Confirmed 16 persons.
    - 4:30 p. m. Lawrence, Grace Chapel: Confirmed 3 persons.
    - 8 p. m. Tarboro, St. Luke's Church: Preached.
- Rocky Mount: Had conference with the Rector and cer-17. tain members of the Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd.
- Henderson, Church of the Holy Innocents: Visitation. 19. Freached, and confirmed 8 persons.
- WHITSUNDAY. Raleigh. 23.
  - 11 a. m. Officiated at Commencement Sunday services in Chapel of St. Mary's School.
    - 5 p. m. Church of the Good Shepherd: Baptized an infant.
    - 8 p. m. St. Saviour's Chapel: Preached, and confirmed 2 persons.
- St. Mary's School Commencement: Conducted the clos-25. ing service in the Chapel, and delivered the diplomas.
  - 3 p. m. Presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees of St. Mary's School.
- 10 a. m. St. Augustine's School: Presided at the Com-26. mencement in Taylor Hall.
  - 2 p. m. Presided at annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.
- 28. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
- Salisbury, 3 p. m. Attended meeting of the Executive 29. Committee of Convocation of Charlotte.

8 p. m. Examined candidate for Priest's Orders.

- TRINITY SUNDAY. 30.
  - 11 a. m. Salisbury, St. Luke's Church: Ordained a Deacon to the Priesthood, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 8 p. m. Charlotte, St. Peter's Church: Confirmed 4 persons.
- Charlotte: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of 31. the Thompson Orphanage.

- June 1. Raleigh, St. Mary's School: Attended a meeting in connection with St. Mary's Conference.
  - 2. Attended St. Mary's Conference.
  - 7:30 a. m. St. Mary's School Chapel: Administered the Holy Communion.

2:30 p.m. Attended a meeting of the Diocesan Committee on the Nation-wide Campaign.

Sept. 26. The Seventeenth Sunday After Trinity. Raleigh.

8 a. m. In the Church of the Good Shepherd: Administered the Holy Communion.

11 a. m. Christ Church: Made an address, and read portions of the Pastoral Letter of the Lambeth Conference.

8 p. m. In the Church of the Good Shepherd: Gave a similar address, with portions of the Lambeth Letter.

 Raleigh, Chapel of Christ Church: Administered the Holy Communion, and presided in a Diocesan Conference on the Nation-wide Campaign.

- 1. Jackson, Church of the Saviour: Visitation. Made an address, and read parts of the Lambeth Pastoral Letter.
  - 3. The Eighteenth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
    - 11 a. m. Weldon, Grace Church: Administered the Holy Communion, made an address, with paragraphs from the Lambeth Pastoral Letter.
      - 7:30 p. m. Enfield, Church of the Advent: Made address similar to that of Weldon, and confirmed one person.
  - 4. Rocky Mount: Had conference with Senior Warden and Vestrymen of the Church of the Good Shepherd.
- 10. The Nineteenth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. Reidsville, St. Thomas' Church: Confirmed 4 persons, made address on the Lambeth Conference, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7:45 p. m. Leaksville, Church of the Epiphany: Confirmed one person, and made an address on the Lambeth Conference.
- Spray, St. Luke's Church: Visitation. 7:30 p. m. Preached, and confirmed one person.
- 12. At noon made an address to the operatives of the Rhode Island Cotton Mills at the rest hour.
  - 7:30 p. m. Stoneville, Emmanuel Church: Visitation. Preached.
- 13. 7:30 p.m. Mayodan, Church of the Messiah: Visitation. Preached, and confirmed 9 persons.
- 17. The Twentieth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.11 a. m. Hillsboro, St. Matthew's Church: Made an

Oct.

68

address on the Lambeth Conference, confirmed and addressed 4 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.

- 8 p. m. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Confirmed 3 persons.
- 18. In the same Church: Baptized an infant.
- 19-20. Absent from Diocese on official business in Washington City.
- Salisbury, St. Paul's Church: Visitation. 4:30 p. m. Baptized an infant, confirmed an adult, and administered the Holy Communion.

7:30 p. m. Made an address, and confirmed 3 persons. The Twenty-first Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.

- 24. The Twenty-first Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
  11 a. m. Iredell County, St. James Church: Confirmed 8 persons and addressed them, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 7:30 p. m. Statesville, Trinity Church: Made an address, and confirmed 3 persons.
- 31. The Twenty-second Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. Greensboro, St. Andrews Church: Confirmed 5 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7 p. m. Walnut Cove, Christ Church: Made an address, and confirmed 2 persons.
- 7. The Twenty-third Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. Salisbury, St. Luke's Church: Confirmed, addressed 24 persons, made an address on the Lambeth Conference, and administered the Holy Cmmunion.
  - 3 p. m. Rowan County, St. Matthew's Church: Made address, and confirmed 6 persons.
  - 7:30 p. m. Salisbury, St. Peter's Church: Made an address, and confirmed 3 persons.
  - 8. 11 a. m. Charlotte: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Thompson Orphanage.
    - 7:30 p.m. Salisbury: Attended meeting of the Sunday School Teachers of St. Luke's Church, and at 8 p.m. attended meeting of the Vestry.
  - Cleveland, Christ Church: Visitation. 11 a. m. Confirmed 6 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7:30 p. m. Cooleemee, Church of the Good Shepherd: Visitation. Made an address.
  - 13. At Cooleemee Plantation in Davie County, the residence of Mr. Peter W. Hairston, in a building used for a Sunday School and Services for the colored people: I administered the Holy Communion to a number of colored members of the Church.

Nov.

- The Twenty-fourth Sunday After Trinity. Visitations.
   a. m. Davie County, Ascension Church: Confirmed 9 persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 7:30 p. m. Lexington, Grace Church: Dedicated an organ given as a memorial to a deceased member of the parish, Mrs. Charles A. Hunt, made an address, and confirmed 2 persons.
- 15-20. Absent from the Diocese, attending the Provincial Synod in Louisville, Ky.
- 21. The Sunday Next Before Advent. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. High Point, St. Mary's Church: Confirmed 3 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
  - 7:30 p. m. Greensboro, Church of the Holy Trinity: Confirmed 12 persons, and made an address.
- 24. Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
- Roanoke Rapids, All Saints' Church: Visitations.
   7:30 p. m. Preached, confirmed, and addressed 23 persons.
- 27. In same place: Confirmed 2 sick persons in private.
- 28. The First Sunday in Advent. Visitations.
  - 11 a. m. Halifax, St. Mark's Church: Preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7:30 p. m. Scotland Neck, Trinity Church: Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.
- Raleigh, Christ Church, 8:30 p. m. Officiated at a marriage.
- Dec. 2. Tarboro, Calvary Church: Attended annual meeting of the Convocation of Raleigh.
  - 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion. Presided in the business meetings of the Convocation and attended the services this and the following day.
  - 8:30 p. m. Made an address, and confirmed, and addressed 15 persons.
  - 5. The Second Sunday in Advent. Visitations.
    - 11 a. m. Smithfield, St. Paul's Church: I baptized an adult, confirmed one person, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
    - 7 p. m. Duke. St. Stephen's Church: Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.
  - 12. The Third Sunday in Advent. Visitations.
    7:45 a. m. Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd.
    9:45 a. m. Confirmed a sick man in private.
    10:20 a. m. Had a conference with the vestry.

- 11 a. m. The parish being vacant, I said Morning Prayer, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
- 7:30 p. m. Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: Preached, made an address, and confirmed 8 persons.
- 14. Raleigh: In the public cemetery, officiated at a funeral.
- 16. Attended meeting of Board of Religious Education.
- 18. Near Tarboro. Baptized an adult in a private house.
- 19. The Fourth Sunday in Advent. Visitations.
  - Calvary Church, 9 a. m. At Morning Prayer, baptized an infant.
    - 10:30 a.m. Confirmed 11 persons.
    - 11 a. m. Advanced a Deacon, the Rev. L. Rose, to the Priesthood, administered the Holy Communion.
    - 3:30 p. m. Edgecombe County, St. Matthew's Church: Preached, and confirmed 26 persons, and made an address.
    - 7:30 p. m. Scotland Neck, Trinity Church: In the absence of the Rector, I said Evening Prayer, and made an address.
- 22. Henderson, Church of the Holy Innocents: Officiated at a funeral.

My services outside the Diocese during the year were as follows:

- June 17. New York City, at the Church Missions House: Attended a meeting of the Joint Commission of the General Convention on Church Music.
  - 27. At sea, on board the SS. Finland, of the Red Star Line, at the request of the officers of the ship, at 10:30 a. m., I said Morning Prayer in the saloon, and preached.
- Aug. 1. The Ninth Sunday After Trinity.
  - 11 a. m. In St. Mary's Church, North Mimms, Hertfordshire: I assisted the Rev. Chas. Gordon Ward, Rector, in the service, and preached.
  - 22. The Twelfth Sunday After Trinity.
    - Being at Gletsch, in Switzerland, at the foot of the Rhone Glacier, just where the River Rhone take its rise from the ice-cave at the bottom of the glacier, in company with the Rev. Dr. A. Burtis Hunter, Mrs. Hunter, and Mrs. Cheshire, I said Morning Prayer by the riverside with my three companions for congregation.
- Sept. 19. The Sixteenth Sunday After Trinity.

At sea, on board the SS. St. Paul, of the American Line, at 3:30 p. m., in the saloon: I said Evening Prayer and preached.

- Oct. 27. This day and the following I attended the meeting of the House of Bishops in the Cathedral at St. Louis, Missouri.
- Nov. 1. I officiated at a funeral in Lincolnton, District of Asheville.
  - This day and the two following I was in attendance on the Provincial Synod at its session in Louisville, Ky.

It appears from the foregoing that during the year I officiated within the Diocese at 115 services; administered the Holy Comnunion on 38 occasions; preached 36 times; made 42 addresses; advanced 2 deacons to the priesthood; baptized 1 adult and 3 infants; officiated at 1 marriage and 3 funerals; and confirmed 485 persons. Adding the sixty-three confirmations reported by Bishop Delany, makes the total number of confirmations for the year 548. Bishop Delany also ordained one of our colored deacons to the priesthood, making a total of ordinations 3.

These ordinations should here be recorded with more detail, as follows:

May 30th, being TRINITY SUNDAY, in St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, I ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Jacob Frederick Burg. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Edwin A. Osborne, the sermon was preached by the Rev. Bertram E. Brown. There were present also, assisting in the service, Archdeacon Hardin, the Rev. Walter J. Smith, and the Rev. Mark H. Milne. All the said clergymen being Presbyters, united with me in the Imposition of Hands.

December 19 being the Fourth Sunday in Advent, in Calvary Church, Tarboro, I ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Lee Lester Rose. The Candidate was presented by the Rev. Bertram E. Brown, the sermon was preached by the Rev. Donald H. Morse. The following clergy were also present, assisting in the services: the Rev. J. Reginald Mallett, and the Rev. Samuel W. Hale, Presbyters, and the Rev. J. Levi Martin, Deacon. All the Presbyters who were present united with me in the Imposition of Hands.

The same day, December 19th, the Fourth Sunday in Advent, in St. Ambrose's Church, Raleigh, Bishop Delany advanced to the priesthood the Rev. Arthur Myron Cochran. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Walter J. Smith, the sermon was preached by the Rev. Julian C. Perry; the Rev. Jno. E. G. Small, the Rev. James E. King, and the Rev. Roger E. Bunn, Presbyters, were all taking part in the service. All the Presbyters united with Bishop Delany in the Imposition of Hands.

This address covers only the year 1920, but it seems necessary, in giving the names of the clergy received, and of those

72

lost by death or removal, that I should bring the record up to the first of the month in which we meet, in order that the Convention may understand the present condition of the Diocese. Since my address to the last Convention we have lost:

### By death:

1. The Rev. Charles Henry Male, died September 16, 1920. By letters dismissory:

2. Rev. Frederick Diehl, to Northern Virginia, October 1, 1920.

3. Rev. Frederick Cousins, to Michigan, October 3, 1920.

4. Rev. Vincent Charles Bonnlander, to New Jersey, October 20, 1920.

5. Rev. George Taylor Griffith, to Northern Indiana, November 10, 1920.

6. Rev. Basil M. Walton, to Asheville, February 1, 1921.

7. Rev. Clement Grenelle Bradley, to Washington, March 19, 1921.

We have gained by Letters Dismissory:

1. Rev. Henry Chartignier Mazyck, from South Carolina, May 21, 1920.

2. Rev. Cortez Robert Cody, from Asheville, November 1, 1920.

3. Rev. Joseph Durant Cooper Wilson, from Asheville, November 1, 1920.

4. Rev. Boston McGee Lackey, from East Carolina, November 1, 1920.

5. Rev. Charles F. Westman, from Northern Indiana, February 7, 1921.

6. John Holland Crosby, from Asheville.

Our net loss is therefore one and he is a clergyman who has not for nine years been a resident of the Diocese.

The fields of labor of the clergy are the same as last year, except as given below:

The Rev. Cortez R. Cody is in charge of St. Stephen's Church, Duke.

The Rev. Howard S. Hartzell has given up the work at Duke, and confines his labors to St. Paul's Church, Smithfieldand the mission of St. Gabriel's, Selma.

The Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson has taken up the work of the Rev. Simeon J. M. Brown, deceased, including Cooleemee, Cleveland, Woodleaf, and Ascension Church, Davie County.

The Rev. Boston M. Lackey has succeeded the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith as assistant in Christ Church parish, Raleigh. The Rev. Henry C. Mazyck resides at Mayodan, and has charge of the church there, and also at Stoneville and Madison.

The Rev. Charles F. Westman has recently taken charge of Grace Church, Weldon, and the Church of the Saviour, Jackson.

The Rev. Alfred J. Lawrence has resigned All Saints' Church, Concord, and has become rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.

The Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D. D., has resigned the charge of St. John's Mission, Wake County, and it has been assigned to the care of the Archdeacon of Raleigh.

The Rev. Sanford L. Rotter has taken charge of St. Timothy's, Union County, in addition to St. Paul's, Monroe County, and his other churches.

In the Colored Convocation, the Rev. Roger E. Bunn has given up Holy Hope Mission, Rocky Mount, and while remaining in charge of St. Mark's Church, Wilson, will also supply services in St. Cyprian, Oxford, and St. Simeon's, Satterwhite, left vacant by the death of the Rev. Chas. H. Male.

The Rev. Milton M. Weston has been put in charge of Holy Hope, Rocky Mount.

The Candidates for Orders are:

George Crummel Pollard. Bavid Washington Harris. Francis Augustus Cox. Ford Winfield Rochelle, Jr. William Bentley Crittenden.

The Postulants are:

William Arthur Lillycrop. Clarence Lee Philemon. John David Foster. Andrew Barksdale Milstead. Henry Cornelius Hester. Lewis Robert Anschutz. Francies Henry Ball.

In considering the work of the Diocese at the present time, the outstanding feature of the situation, in whatever way we look at it, is the Nation-wide Campaign. Certainly no movement in the Church ever grew out of a wider vision of our duty and our opportunity. And in those Dioceses which in any degree rose to their responsibility, no movement ever accomplished so much, or came so near realizing its purpose or effecting its design in so brief a period. That the movement, as projected by those who were responsible for it, was practicable, is demonstrated by the fact that in a number of Dioceses, and those by no means the strongest either in money or in men, perfect success was attained, just as had been planned, by following the methods recommended for our guidance. That the scheme, as proposed by its originators, was practical, and calculated to produce amazing results for good, is proved by the experience of those Dioceses which carried the work through to success. Not only have those Dioceses themselves been helped, both spiritually and materially, but even by the very limited success which was attained throughout the Church at large, the whole general work of the Church, domestic and foreign, has been lifted out of a slough of despond and put upon a new level of hope and efficiency. Had all the Dioceses responded loyally and generously to the leadership of those whom the Church put in charge of this great movement, and made a sincere effort to do what they were asked to do, the predictions of its most enthusiastic advocates would have been abundantly fulfilled.

But the stubborn fact confronts us, that, as a whole, the Church throughout the United States did not carry out the proposed scheme, and the nation-wide campaign, as *nation-wide*, failed. I am not saying this in idle retrospect, not in useless criticism. I am calling attention to an actual situation, and a very serious question of duty arising out of the situation. In the Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, and North Carolina Dioceses, as a whole, success was attained. This Diocese was given a *quota* of forty-two thousand dollars. It accepted that *quota*, subscribed it, and paid it in full. For the current year, 1921, we are endeavoring to do the same. Now this *quota* was based in part upon Diocesan Survey of the needs and opportunities of Church work in the Dioceses, as well as upon the general work of the Church in Domestic and Foreign Missions, and in Central Administration. We anticipated certain help in important enterprises in this Diocese from the general treasury into which our *quota* of forty-two thousand dollars was paid. And our work in this Diocese has been to a certain extent crippled by the failure of the nation-wide campaign in so large a proportion of the Dioceses. That is the situation, and it may just as well be frankly stated and fairly faced. The question is, What shall we do under these circumstances?

I have tried to consider this question, not from a financial and selfish point of view, which is unquestionably its first and most obvious aspect, but from the point of view of our Christian responsibility, as a question of *spiritual* economics rather than secular. Looking at the matter from a practical-i. e., a worldly and selfish-standpoint, we are disposed to say that as our quota was to include certain provisions for our diocesan work, and we find that, on account of the failure of other Dioceses, we are not receiving what we had a right to expect, we may retain part of this forty-two thousand dollars for our proper church work in the Diocese. I think, on purely legal and worldly principles, no one could deny our right to do this. That is the way in which the matter at first presented itself to the practical and legal side of my mind, so to speak. But in administering the affairs of this Diocese as your Bishop I have always endeavored to avoid the merely legal and secular view of our responsibilities. The Spirit of Christ must govern even our fiscal policy and measures. The nationwide campaign is, first of all, an appeal to the Christian Conscience to realize the obligation of the Gospel in its highest and most unselfish demand; to do our duty by the whole Body of Christ; to give as we are able into the treasury of God for the whole work of the Church. Eventually this abundance will flow back to us; but it is for the whole that we pray and that we give; not for our own part of the work. We have caught the vision. In some measure, but, after all, most inadequately, we have responded to the call. Others have not yet seen it. The call came first to us. They have not yet fully heard it. It is impossible that such a great work, such an unprecedented appeal, should at once be fully appreciated by all. It must take time to arouse the whole Church to such a wide view and to such a large demand. As a matter of fact, we know that in most Dioceses

the clergy and people have not yet fully appreciated the situation. Now, what shall those Dioceses do who have been so blessed as to have been able to unite their people in support of this great enterprise? Shall they stand together in unfaltering faith and courage until all the forces of the Church can be rallied and brought up to the same advanced position? Or shall they falter and fall back, and lose what they have already won for themselves as well as for the Church at large?

I think there can be but one reply to this question when we have rightly appreciated its true significance. In what we have already gained from the Nation-wide Campaign in our own Diocese we have profited incalculably. It has vastly more than justified itself in our own experience if we should never receive a penny for those enterprises for which we anticipated assistance. If all the Church is to be aroused to the great work, it must be by the unselfish, self-sacrificing example of those Dioceses in which the movement really began, and in which it has attained its primary goal. We must not relax our efforts, or suffer our interest in our local enterprises to divert our energies or our offerings from the building up of a common sentiment in support of the common cause throughout the Church. We are gaining immensely every year in our diocesan work. Let us hold up the hands of those who are endeavoring to unite the whole Church in continued effort to attain the fulfillment of the noble purposes with which this great movement was undertaken.

In this same connection the Convention must consider the question of the proposed reorganization of the Diocese, by committing the whole administration of Diocesan affairs to the Bishop and an Executive Council. A committee will report on the subject, and I ask your careful consideration of the report, especially in its financial aspect. If the necessary expense can be provided for, the plan seems to have some advantages. One thing only, in this connection, I must very earnestly press upon the Convention: Whatever action may be taken, I trust that the present administration of our diocesan missions by the Convocations, each under its Archdeacon, may not be in any way altered. Whether the Convocation and Archdeacon shall be immediately responsible to the Bishop and the Convention,

as at present, or to the Bishop and an Executive Council, as is proposed. I do not believe to be a matter of very special importance. I do think, however, that any alteration in a method which has worked so well as our present Diocesan Missionary organization is very greatly to be deprecated. The Archdeacons, each with his Convocation behind him, not only very greatly relieve the Bishop in the administration of our diocesan missionary work, but in this way a degree of constant oversight, direction and assistance is secured to the missionary clergy and to the vacant missions and parishes that otherwise would be impossible. The archdeacons have also been of invaluable assistance to the Bishop in rendering effective every enterprise and policy connected with the interests and obligations of the Diocese. They are not only the eyes of the Bishop in all matters of practical work, but his feet and hands likewise in going and in doing in all parts of the field, and in serving all local necessities. The Bishop takes this occasion to express his very high appreciation of their faithful and effective services, not only to the Diocese, but to himself personally and officially, and his gratitude for all they have done and are doing to lighten the burden of his work and of his responsibilities.

There is one subject upon which I must touch, however inadequately. The Lambeth Conference of 1920 opens up so large a field for thought, and presents so many topics of interest and importance, that I hesitate to mention it, though I feel that it cannot be wholly omitted. The kindness and generosity of friends in the Diocese, and most of them members of this Convention, put it in my power to attend this great meeting of our Bishops from all parts of the world, and to continue my stay for several weeks after its close. This was a privilege which I very greatly appreciated; and I am quite sure that I not only enjoyed the Conference and other experiences of the trip, but that I was materially strengthened and refreshed by it, as was also Mrs. Cheshire, who accompanied me. I hereby make very grateful acknowledgment to the friends whose kindness enabled us to enjoy this privilege and relaxation.

Of the Conference and its work I have spoken in many churches of the Diocese, and I sent copies of its reports and resolutions to many of our clergymen and laymen. This was

the third of these great gatherings which I have attended. They have all been interesting. They give a measure of unity and effectiveness to our work throughout the world, and exert a harmonizing and unifying force, as well as a stimulating influence, whose value is perhaps greater than one realizes. But among them all the Conference of 1920, the sixth which has been held, stand preëminent in the number of Bishops in attendance, the importance of the questions considered, and in the momentous and uplifting character of its discussions and determinations. In particular the consideration of the subjects of "Christianity and International Relations," and of "Christian Unity," made one feel that to be a part, even a very inconsiderable part, of such a Conference was a privilege to be remembered among the great things of life. The closing session, in the consideration of the Report and Resolutions on Christian Unity, was one of the most solemn and inspiring experiences I have ever known. Seldom are such speeches heard as those of the Bishop of Zanzibar and the Archbishop of York on that dav.

The conclusions reached by the Conference, set forth in the published "Reports and Resolutions," and summed up in the noble Pastoral Letter, are known to many of you. They have commanded universal attention and a large measure of approval in all quarters. In the proposals put forth for an approach to Christian unity it is generally conceded that the Conference has made a real step forward. In my own judgment, Christian unity will never be effected by human arrangements and contrivances. When we are fit for it God will bring it about in His own way. But certainly we must strive for it and pray for it. And, looking back to the beginning of this present movement and discussion, begun when our General Convention in 1886 put forth the famous "Quadrilateral," I can see a great change in the feeling of Christian people generally upon the subject of Christian unity. There is a common recognition of its importance, even of its necessity, such as we had little evidence of before the year 1886.

All the utterances of the Conference were striking and weighty, and, on the whole, deserving of our gravest consideration. I could not, however, help feeling at times that many of the speakers, influenced by the novel and very critical social conditions prevailing in almost all parts of the Christian world, were in danger of being carried away from their own principles and convictions by their eagerness in trying to adjust themselves to the new situation. Many things were said in debate clean contrary to what I believe to be the true principles of Christian polity; and some of the reports and resolutions seem infected with the same eager spirit of accepting new views without always a proper consideration of our true principles. And with this possibility of error, from which none are wholly free, it is reassuring to remember that no National Church is bound by the action of the Conference, however greatly we may value the greatness of its work. The Lambeth Conference of 1920 will go down in history as the greatest of those notable gatherings up to the present time.

So far I have said nothing of our various branches of important diocesan work, yet I must not trespass longer upon vour time. During the greater number of years since I first addressed you as your Bishop, I have felt obliged to devote much of my annual addresses to our institutions-St. Mary's School, the Thompson Orphanage, our Diocesan Missions, and other like works. These are still with us, and we must continue to devote our prayers and our efforts to these practical church activities. The reason I have not spoken more of them is because we have found that all those particular obligations are included in the all-embracing work of the Nation-wide Campaign. That Campaign, whatever its faults, defects or failures, was a direct appeal to the Christian conscience to rise up to the claims of Christ our Lord upon our whole life; and in this Diocese it has certainly sent new currents of love and devotion through the whole body, and has thereby quickened every activity, and given new force to every purpose throughout our diocesan life. I believe there is not a parish or a mission which has not felt some fresh breathing of the Spirit and found new devotion awakened among some at least of its members. Our lay people are more active, more devoted, and more liberal; our clergy are better sustained in their work by the sympathy and coöperation, as well as by the generous liberality of their people; our Orphanage, our schools, and our hospitals, all in their measure share in the benefits. And I believe that we have felt this blessing here at home in our own Diocese because we have given and prayed as never before for God's Church and God's people beyond our own borders. "There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth."

Jos. BLOUNT CHESHIRE.

THE BISHOP'S ACCOUNT

# JANUARY 1-DECEMBER 31, 1920

[This account does not include "Specials" or appropriations from the Board of Missions; nor any sums which simply pass through the Bishop's hands to a specially designated object.]

#### RECEIPTS

Cash on hand January 1, 1920	617.11
The Bishop's collections	731.05
The Woman's Auxiliary:	
From Mrs. Burwell \$ 665.62	
From Mrs. Spruill 20.00	
From Mrs. Gibble 10.00	
From Mrs. King	
J. Renwick Wilkes, Treasurer 137.26	
	842.38
Donations:	
Erwin A. Holt\$ 100.00	
Kemp P. Lewis 100.00	
Richard H. Lewis, Jr	
John L. Patterson 50.00	
Wm. H. McDonald 5.00	
St. Timothy's Church, Wilson 101.00	
	381.00
Education Fund:	
Advance repaid	25.00
Miscellaneous:	
Loans repaid, Rev. N. C. Duncan\$ 50.00	
Interest on note belonging to St. Thomas'	
Church, Sanford 90.00	
Collections at Diocesan Convention 102.33	
Advance to nationwide treasurer repaid 100.00	
	342.33
Withdrawn from Savings Account	572.24
8	3,511.11

6

81

# Address of Bishop

# DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Missions, White:	
Calvary Church, Tarboro for county work \$ 125.00	
Pension premiums for missionaries 100.00	
Rev. I. McK. Fittenger, D.D 50.00	
Rev. Norvin C. Duncan 175.00	
Rev. Sanford L. Rotter 200.00	1
Rev. N. Collin Hughes 100.00	
Rev. Wm. H. Hardin 25.00	
Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson 50.00	
Rev. Wm. J. Gordon 40.00	
Diocesan Missions:	865.00
Colored Convocation	80.50
Education Fund:	00.00
Miss Susan E. Smith\$ 200.00	
Rev. J. Levi Martin	
	255.00
Building Fund, etc.:	200.00
Archdeacon's house\$ 675.00	
Repairs on church in Milton 150.00	
Church at Moorseville, Street paving	
St. Mary's Church, Greensboro, Street paving. 128.87	
	995.95
Miscellaneous:	
Two years' interest on note belonging to Church	
in Sanford\$ 180.00	
Advance to nationwide treasurer 100.00	
Loan to Rev. Norvin C. Duncan 50.00	
Furniture for Archdeacon's house 50.00	
Offerings at Diocesan Convention, paid to treas-	
urers of the three Convocations 102.33	
Expenses of Clergy attending Ordination 19.38	
	501.71
	\$2,698.16
Ealance on hand December 31	
	\$3,511.11

# APPENDIX B

# SECTION 1-PAROCHIAL REPORTS

# APPENDIX B

#### SECTION 1-PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Ansonville, All Souls. Rev. Basil M. Walton.

Warden, Gen. Wm. A. Smith. Treasurer, Gen. Wm. A. Smith.

Baptisms: Infant 9. Whole number of baptized persons 28. Communicants: last reported 20, present number 19. Services: Sundays 20, other days 1.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$200; (b) 0; (c) \$17.55; E. and C. Fund \$27; N. W. C. \$367; total \$611.00.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1500; total \$1500.

Battleboro, St. John's.

Secretary, Miss Mary P. Phillips. Treasurer, Miss Mary P. Phillips. Baptisms: whole number of baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 30, present number 32. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 4; pupils, male 13, female 7; total membership 24. Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10.

Sittings in church 100. Salary of Rector \$150.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$762.41; specials \$259; Diocesan \$111.15; general \$134.75; total \$1267.31.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$212.50; (b)\$45.80; other Parochial \$646.30; E. and C. Fund \$24.00; Diocesan Missions \$57.75; T. O. \$46.50; other Diocesan \$6.90; general Missions \$119.75; other expenses \$26.19; to balance \$1.62; total \$1267.31.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2000. Furniture \$300; total \$2300.00 Insurance \$1000.00.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$99.52.

# Burlington, Holy Comforter. Rev. John B. Gibble.

Wardens, Erwin A. Holt, F. L. Williamson. Secretary, S. A. Steele. Treasurer, Ben Lawson.

Baptisms: Infant 5, adult 1, total 6. Confirmations: Male 2, female 4, total 6. Marriages 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 204. Communicants: last reported 150, present number 170. Services: Sundays 132, Holy days 4, other days 8, Holy Communions 23. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 6, female 10; pupils, male 59, female 63. Bible Class: male 21, female 1, total membership 141. Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 20, Parish Guild 20.

Sittings in Church 500, Chapel 100. Salary of Rector \$2,100.

*Receipts*: Balance \$4710.70, Parish support \$3261.33, specials \$394.84, Diocesan \$596.24, general 632.90, total \$10,596. 01.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$2100; (b) \$400.23; (c)

\$403.31; other Parochial \$1,331.78; E .and C. Fund \$270.00; Diocesan Missions \$140.70; T. O. \$456.54; General Missions \$29.96; N. W. C. \$4.207.50; other expenses \$497.34; balance \$761.65; total \$10,596.01.

Values: Church and Chapel \$40,000; Rectory \$10,000; other buildings \$1400.00; land 15000.00; furniture \$9375.00; total \$75,775.00; insurance \$45,050.00.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$470.05; by Woman's Auxiliary \$215.15; by Parish Guild \$15.25.

Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross. Rev. Alfred D. Lawrence.

Lay Reader, J. S. Holmes. Wardens, J. S. Holmes, J. B. Bullitt. Secretary, W. D. Toy. Treasurer, G. K. G. Henry.

Marriages 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 122. Communicants: last reported 80, present number 88. Services: Sundays 116, other days 20, Holy Communions 37. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 6. Pupils, male 27, female 15. Bible Class: male 15, total membership 65.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 25, Parish Guild 25, Altar Guild 21, Brotherhood of St. Andrew 15.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of rector \$2000.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$4145.86; Diocesan \$440.84; general \$485.22; total \$5,071.92.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1911.16; (b) \$395.43; (c) \$411.45; other Parochial \$1108.78; E. and C. Fund \$131; Diocesan Missions \$230.34; T. O. \$174.86; other Diocesan \$35.64; general Missions \$443.00; other expenses \$99.32; to balance \$140.94; total \$5.071.92.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; Rectory \$6,000; Parish House \$5,500; total \$15,000; insurance \$6,700; indebtedness \$500.

Charlotte, Holy Comforter. Rev. Robt. B. Owens.

Lay Reader. J. D. Ball, R. H. Peasley. Wardens. F. B. Ferris, F. M. Shannonhouse. Secretary, J. D. Ball. Treasurer, T. S. Black.

Baptisms: infant 11. Confirmations: total 8 Marriages 2. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 273. Communicants: last reported 172, present number 180. Services: Sundays 92, other days 80, Holy Communions 59. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 5. Pupils 80. total membership 88.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 41, Parish Guild 51, Altar Guild 12, Men's Club 34. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$2400.

*Receipts*: Balance \$105.35; Parish support \$4734.42; specials \$7171.06; Diocesan \$78.54; general \$1151.08; N. W. C. \$2269.29; total \$15,915.19.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$2400; (b)\$1696.92; (c) \$993.03; other Parochial \$6229.19; E. and C. Fund \$223; T. O. \$172; other Diocesan \$70.82; general Missions \$558.04; N. W. C \$2631.89; other expenses \$318.75; to balance \$621.95; total \$15,915.19. Values: Church and Chapel \$35000; land 7500; furniture \$15000; total \$57,500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$341.07; by Woman's Auxiliary \$325; by Parish Guild \$1341.98; other organizations \$115.35.

Charlotte, St. Andrew's. Rev. Robt. B. Owens.

Marriages 1. Whole number of baptized persons 30. Communicants: last reported 23, present number 22. Services: Sundays 38, Holy Communions 13. Sunday School: officers and teachers 4. Pupils 35; total membership 39.

Parish organizations: Parish Guild 9. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector 100.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$213.22; specials \$173.05; N. W. C. \$99.90; to balance \$3.58; total \$1,486.17.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$150; (b) \$22.65; (c) \$27.04; other Parochial \$84.19; E. and C. Fund \$5; T. O. \$43.63; General Missions \$45.21; N. W. C. \$94.87; to balance \$358; total \$486.17.

Values: Church and Chapel 2400; total 2400.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School 91.90.

Charlotte, St. Martin's. Rev. John L. Jackson.

Lay Reader, Clarence E. Frick, M. C. Thompson, Wardens, W. C. Failor, K. W. Selden. Secretary, K. W. Selden. Treasurer, J. R. Wilkes.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Confirmations: Male 5, female 1, Total 6. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 290. Communicants: Last reported 139, present number 164. Services: Sundays 138, Holy days 39, Holy Communions 59, Sunday School: officers and teachers, Male 6, female 9.Pupils, Male 48, female 55. Total Membership 118.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 44, Parish Guild 53, Altar Guild 10, Daughter of the King 10, Boys Club 33, Mary's and Martha's 15, Brotherhood of St. Andrew 6, Men's club 60. Sittings in Church 125. Chapel 200. Salary of rector \$3,000.

*Receipts*: Balance \$1359.54; Parish support \$5281.27; specials \$13,711.87; Diocesan \$2,025.59; general \$1,843.54; total \$24,221.81.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$1800.00; (b) \$1,214.13 (c) \$1859.53; other Parochial \$13,628.49; E. and C. Fund \$245; Diocesan Missions \$1080.89; T. O. \$649.94; other Diocesan \$289.71; General Missions \$1375.25; other expenses \$545.54; to balance \$1553.33; total \$24,221.81.

Values: Church and Chapels \$12,000; Rectory \$10,000; Parish

House \$3500; land \$5,900; furniture \$2,000; total \$32,000; insurance \$21,000; indebtedness \$8,900.

Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin. Rev. Walter J. Smith.

Baptisms: Infant 9. Confirmations: male 4, female 3, total 7. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 87. Communicants: last reported 81. Services: Sundays 95, Holy days 5, other days 262, Holy Communions 37. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 7; pupils, male 27, female 53; total membership 88.

Parish organizations: Junior Auxiliary 80. Sittings in Church 150.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$17.11; specials \$1.44; Diocesan \$82.18; general \$289.38; total \$390.11.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (c) \$13.70; E. and C. Fund \$5; Diocesan Missions \$68.42; T. O. \$5.77; other Diocesan \$2.99; General Missions \$167.18; other expenses \$113.12; to balance \$13.93; total \$390.11.

Values: Church and Chapel \$7,000; total \$7,000; Insurance \$4500.

Charlotte, St. Peter's. Rev. E. A. Penick, Jr.

Lay Reader, F. H. Ball. Wardens, Heriot Clarkson, H. C. Jones; Secretary, L. C. Burwell. Treasurer, T. C. Neal.

Baptisms: Infant 19, adult 3, total 22. Confirmations: male 25, female 20, total 45. Marriages 7. Burials 5. Whole number of baptized persons 815. Communicants: last reported 534, present number 592. Services: Sundays 78, Holy days 26, other days 9, Holy Communions 80. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 9, female 21; pupils, male 78, female 106. Bible Class: male 40, female 130, total membership 384.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 108; Daughter of the King 47; Boys Club 12; Orphanage Guild 15; Hospital Guilds 50; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 15; Men's Club 74. Sittings in Church 500, Chapel 40. Salary of Rector \$4,000, of Curate \$1,800.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$15,460.47; specials \$13,757.63; Diocesan \$3228.67; total \$32,446.77.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$3,862.51; (b) \$5,010.93; (c) \$1596.16; other Parochial \$5,276.03; E. and C. Fund \$779.94; Diocesan Missions \$2400; T. O. \$1182.15; other Diocesan \$830.92; General Missions \$4,129.16; other expenses \$2,887.01; to balance \$4,149.46; total \$32,446.77.

Values: Church and Chapel \$50,000; Parish House \$45,000; other buildings 2500; land \$50,000; furniture \$6,500; total \$154,000; Insurance \$40,000; endowment \$2700. Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$334.22; by Woman's Auxiliary \$99.

China Grove, Ascension. Rev. Wm. H. Hardin.

Warden, W. S. Harris, A. O. Norris. Treasurer, Miss Virginia S. Hoke.

Whole number of baptized persons 38. Communicants: last reported 26. Services: Sundays 12, Holy days 1, Holy Communions 13. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 4; pupils male 9, female 10, total membership 24.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$10.

Receipts: Parish support \$189.10; Diocesan 13; general \$8.25; N. W. C. \$216.92; total \$427.27.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$10; (b) \$12.85; (c) \$65.40; other Parochial \$7.18; E. and C. Fund \$13; N. W. C. \$216.92; other expenses \$8.25; to balance \$93.67; total \$427.27.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$200; furniture \$300; total \$3500; insurance \$3000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$15.89; by Woman's Auxiliary \$8.

Cleveland, Christ Church. Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader, J. C. Barber. Wardens, W. P. Barber, W. A. Barber. Secretary J. C. Barber. Treasurer. J. C. Barber.

Baptisms: Infant 3. Confirmations: male 5, female 1; total 6. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 72. Communicants: last reported 54, present number 57. Services: Sundays 7, Holy days 2, Holy Communions 8. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 5; pupils, male 20, female 29, total membership 57.

Sittings in Church 400. Salary of Rector 300.

Receipts: total \$641.11.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$105; (b) \$64.50; (c) \$10; E. and C. Fund \$21.20; T. O. 33; other Diocesan \$24.60; N. W. C. \$259; to balance \$123.81; total \$641.11

Values: Church and Chapel \$4000; land \$500; furniture \$125; total \$4625; insurance \$2000; endowment \$797.26.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$53.90.

Concord, All Saints. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence-

Wardens, T. H. Webb, G. B. Lewis. Secretary, R. P. Gibson. Treasurer. R. P. Gibson.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 1, female 3, total 4. Marriages 7. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 90. Communicants: last reported 63, present number 53. Services: Sundays 104, Holy days 11, other days 38, Holy Communions 52. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 5; pupils, male 14, female 14. Bible Class: male 4, female 5, total membership 43.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 20. Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$2000.

Receipts: total \$4,829.92.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$2000; (b) \$154.47; (c) \$462.13; other Parochial \$648.72; E. and C. Fund \$100; T. O. \$303.79; other Diocesan \$26; General Missions \$715; other expenses \$299; to balance 21.31; total \$4,829.92.

Values: Church and Chapel \$6500; Rectory \$4500; land \$4000; furniture \$2,200; total \$17,200.

Cooleemee, Good Shepherd. Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader, J. H. S. Rice.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 4. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 100. Communicants: last reported 54. Services: Sundays 40, Holy Communions 14. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 4; pupils 107, total membership 112.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Parish Guild 17; Girl's Friendly 30. Sittings in Church 275. Salary of Rector \$115.

Receipts: total \$1037.30.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$115; (b) \$55.75; (c) \$53.65; other Parochial \$6.28; E. and C. Fund Fund \$17; T. O. \$92.84; General Missions \$81; N. W. C. \$270; to balance \$345.78; total \$1,037.30.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,300; other buildings \$1,300; total \$2,600.

Cuningham, St. John's. Rev. J. P. Burke.

Treasurer, Lewis Walker.

Whole number of baptized persons 7. Communicants: present number 2. Services: Sundays 4. Sittings in Church 200.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; total \$1,000.

#### Davie County, Ascension.

Treasurer, Sanford Kemmer.

Baptisms: adult 2. Confirmations: male 2, female 3, total 5. Whole number of baptized persons 30. Communicants: last reported 12, present number 15. Services: Sundays 5, other days 6, Holy Communions 4. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils male 10, female 27, total membership 41.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 4; Parish Guild 4; Babies Branch 2. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$150. Receipts: total \$220.54. Disbursements: Diocesan Missions \$7; General Missions \$15; N. W. C. \$298.54; total \$220.54.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1300; total \$1300; insurance \$800.

# Duke, St. Stephen's. Rev. C. R. Cody.

Wardens, J. W. Lockamore. Secretary, W. A. Erwin, Jr. Treasurer. S. T. Daniels.

Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 36. Communicants: last reported 26, present number 25. Services: Sundays 14, Holy days 2, other days 14, Holy Communions 6. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 3; pupils, male 20, female 35. Bible Class: male 10, female 6, total membership 76.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10. Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$2100.

*Receipts*: balance \$32.23; Parish support \$1837.94; Diocesan \$32.79; total \$1903.96.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$894.09; (b) \$17.63; (c) \$33.48; other Parochial \$163.83; E. and C. Fund \$94; other Diocesan \$52.79; N. W. C. \$492.37; to balance \$175.77; total \$1,903.96.

Durham, St. Philip's Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Values: Church and Chapel \$5000; total \$5000.

Curates, Rev. J. L. Martin, Rev. R. C. Fortune. Lay Reader, J. A. Robinson. Wardens. E. K. Rowe, H. E. White. Secretary, L. F. Butler. Treasurer. H. E. White.

Baptisms: Infant 33, adult 7, total 40. Confirmations: male 14, female 14, total 28. Marriages 12. Burials 12. Whole number of baptized persons 900. Communicants: last reported 612, present number 629. Services: Sundays 312, Holy days 22, other days 90, Holy Communions 66. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 10, female 26; pupils, male 190, female 265. Bible Class: male 38, female 12, total membership 531.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 42; Parish Guilds 445; Altar Guild 12; Rector's Aid 21; Church Service League 21; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 17; Church School Service League 27. Sittings in Church 610, Chapel 450. Salary of Rector \$3000, of Curates \$1500 each.

*Receipts*: balance \$229.78; Parish support \$15,373.75; specials \$500; Diocesan \$2782.30; general \$2,355.92; total \$21,011.97.

*Disburscments*; Current expenses, (a) \$2,925; (b) \$2,390.04; (c) \$1,239.42; other Parochial \$6,881.08; E. and C. Fund \$312; Diocesan Missions \$1,369.30; T. O. \$1,177.39; other Diocesan \$235.61; general Missions \$2,355.92; other expenses \$382.29; to balance \$1,743.91; total \$21,011.97.

Values: Church and Chapel \$50,000; Rectory \$7,000; Parish House \$7,000; land \$10,000; furniture \$8,000; total \$82,000; insurance \$56,000; endowment \$35,000. Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$285; by Woman's Auxiliary \$405; other organizations \$50.

Elkin, Galloway Memorial. Rev. W. H. Hardin.

Whole number of baptized persons 4. Communicants: last reported 4. Services: Sundays 5, Holy Communions 5.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$37.04.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$41.48; Diocesan \$8; general \$3; N. W. C. \$28.10; total \$80.58.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$37.04; (c) 4.44; E. and C. Fund \$8; N. W. C. \$28.10; other expenses \$3; total \$80.58.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2000; total \$2000.

Elm City, Holy Trinity Rev. N. C. Duncan.

Whole number of baptized persons 9. Communicants: present number 5. Sittings in Church 150.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1200.00.

Enfield, Advent. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Wardens, H. S. Harrison, Edward Whitehead. Secretary, Ivey Watson. Treasurer, Ivey Watson.

Baptisms: Infant 3. Confirmations: male 1. Marriages 1. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 49. Communicants: last reported 38, present number 36. Services Sundays 24, other days 3, Holy Communions 12. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 4; pupils, male 12, female 21, total membership 39.

Parish organizations: Parish Guild 16. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$500.

Receipts: total \$1,659.11.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$508.28; (b) \$36; (c) \$38.39; cther Parochial \$341.01; E. and C. Fund \$151.21; Diocesan Missions \$10; N. W. C. \$504.13; to balance \$70.10; total \$1,659.11.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3000; land \$500; total \$3500; insurance \$1000.

Germantown, St. Philip's. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Lay Reader, Dr. Laurister Hill. Secretary Miss Molly Hill. Treasurer, Miss Molly Hill.

Baptisms: Whole number of baptized persons 15. Communicants: last reported 11, present number 15. Services: Sundays 12, Holy Communions 3.

Sittings in Church 200, Salary of Rector \$60.

*Reccipts*: Parish support \$63.75; Diocesan \$7; N. W. C. \$67.50; total \$138.25.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$60; (c) \$3.75; E. and C. Fund \$7; N. W. C. \$63.50; total \$138.25.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1500.

Greensboro, Holy Trinity. Rev. Robert Ewell Roe.

Lay Reader, Henry H. Dodson. Wardens Henry H. Dodson, Henry J. Thurman. Secretary Ralph B. Coit. Treasurer J. C. Hedgpeth.

Baptisms: Infant 9, adult 5, total 14. Confirmations: male 5, female 7, total 12. Marriages 7. Burials 6. Whole number of baptized persons 367. Communicants: last reported 271, present number 283. Services: Sundays 87; Holy days 12, other days 79, Holy Communions 80. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 6, female 11; pupils, male 40, female 55. Bible Class: male 15, total membership 127.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 97; Parish Guild 97; Altar Guild 17; Junior Auxiliary 23; Babies Branch 14. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$2400.

*Receipts*: balance \$92.43; Parish support \$5,361.56; specials \$63.08; Diocesan \$2,508.46; general \$275.69; total \$8,214.79.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$2400; (b) \$1,088.72; (c) \$447.78; other Parochial \$363.20; E. and C. Fund \$325.00; T. O. \$5; other Diocesan \$21.65; General Missions \$75.97; N. W. C. \$3,278; other expenses \$199.72; to balance \$9.75; total \$8,214.79.

Values: Church and Chapel \$5000; Rectory \$5000; land \$35.000; furniture \$1400; total \$46.400; insurance \$8500. indebtedness \$250.

# Greensboro, St. Andrews. Rev. Harry O. Nash.

Wardens, J. C. Pierce, C. E. Anderson. Secretary Henry Hinch. Treasurer, G. F. Newman.

Baptisms: Infant 7. Confirmations: male 3, female 2, total 5. Marriages 5. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 185. Communicants: last reported 137, present number 143. Services: Sundays 76, Holy days 7, Holy Communions 26. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 8; pupils, 65, total membership 74.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 33; Parish Guild 32; Altar Guild 8. Sittings in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$1800.

*Receipts*: balance 6.03; Parish support \$3,243.16; specials \$854.39; Diocesan \$281.99; general \$611.90; N. W. C. 934.71; total \$5,932.18.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1800; (b) \$459; (c) \$492.97; other Parochial \$1,358.94; E. and C. Fund \$231; Diocesan Missions 8.35; General Missions \$50.99; N. W. C. \$1,032.83; other expenses \$490.96; to balance \$7.14; total \$5,932.18.

Values: Church and Chapel \$15,000; Rectory \$6,000; land \$40,000; furniture \$1,000; total \$62,000; insurance \$1,200.

Greensboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Harry O. Nash.

Sittings in Church 250,

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

# Gulf, St. Mark's. Rev. W. E. Allen.

Whole number or baptized persons 10. Communicants: present number 8. Services: Sundays 12.

Sittings in Church 75.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

## Halifax, St. Mark's. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Lay Reader, Sterling M. Gary. Wardens, S. M. Gary. Secretary, S. M. Gary. Treasurer, S. M. Gary.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Whole number of baptized persons 22. Communicants: last reported 26, present number 22. Services: Sundays 17, Holy days 1, Holy Communions 4. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 2; pupils, male 8, female 4. Bible Class: female 3, total membership 17.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 5; Parish Guild 11. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$200

Receipts: total \$939.66.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) 200; (b) 48.13; (c) 84.35; other Parochial 9.17; E. and C. Fund 45; Diocesan Missions 72.96; T. O. 95.19; other Diocesan 14.64; General Missions 146.04; other expenses 15; to balance 209.18; total 939.66.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$2,000; furniture \$500; total \$2,500. Of above contributed, by other organizations \$5.63.

# Halmet, All Saints. Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

Wardens, J. B. McNeely. Secretary, C. C. Hudnell. Treasurer, Whole number of baptized persons 45. Communicants: last C. C. Hudnell.

Baptisms: Infant 2: Confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4. reported 24, present number 26. Services: Sundays 18; other days 5, Holy Communions 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 2; pupils, male 6, female 22. Bible Class, male 8, total membership 39.

Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$300. *Receipts*: total \$570.22.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$315; (b) \$77.92; (c) \$60.33; E. and C. Fund \$15; Diocesan Missions \$40.22; T. O. \$27.68; to balance \$34.07; total \$570.22.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$800; furniture \$500; total \$4,300; insurance \$2,500.

Henderson, Holy Innocents. Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.

Wardens, J. C. Lamb, Henry Perry. Secretary, A. A. Zollicoffer. Treasurer. R. E. Clements. Baptisms: Infant 15, adult 1, total 16. Confirmations: total 24. Marriages 7. Burials 7. Whole number of baptized persons 416. Communicants: last reported 251, present number 269. Services: Sundays 132, Holy days 48, other days 45, Holy Communions 86. Sunday School: officers and teachers, 22, pupils, 187. Bible Class: 68, total membership 277.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 101; Parish Guild 60; Altar Guild 32. Sittings in Church 500, Chapel 250. Salary of Rector \$3,000.

Receipts: Parish support \$5,811.45; specials \$1,744.25; Diocesan \$688.51; general \$1359.52; N. W. C. \$4,314.61; total \$13,918.34.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$3,000; (b) \$1,715.46; (c)\$184.56; other Parochial \$540.30; E. and C. Fund \$368; Diocesan Missions \$6.51; T. O. \$314; General Missions \$1,208.39; N. W. C. \$3,552; other expenses \$151.93; to balance \$2,176.99; total \$13,918.34.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$20,500; Rectory \$5,000; Parish House \$30,000; other buildings \$1,000; furniture \$8,000; total \$64,500; insurance \$47,900; endowment \$5,850.

## High Point, St. Mary's. Rev. Thomas Lee Trott

Lay Reader, B. R. Thurman. Wardens, S. R. Stewart, J. T. Stewart. Secretary, R. F. J. Johnson. Treasurer, R. F. J. Johnson.

Confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3. Whole number of baptized persons 110. Communicants last reported 81, present number 84. Services: Sundays 104, Holy days 3, other days 40, Holy Communions 16. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 4; pupils, male 25, female 25. Bible Class: male 8, total membership 65.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$1,200.

*Receipts*: balance \$27.46; Parish support \$2,083.85; specials \$617.49; Diocesan \$142; deficit \$239.37; total \$2,631.43.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,300; (b) \$231.72; (c) \$185.03; other Parochial \$750.66; E. and C. Fund \$153.39; to balance \$10.63; total \$2,631.43.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$8,000; furniture \$2,500; total \$13,500; insurance \$4,000; indebtedness \$250.

# Hillsboro, St. Matthews. Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

Lay Reader, John W. Graham. Wardens, J. W. Graham, Wm. A. Hayes. Secretary, J. C. Webb. Treasurer, Whitmell Webb.

Baptisms: Infant 3. Confirmations: male 3, female 1, total 4. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 111. Communicants: last reported 69. Present number 73. Services: Sundays 83, Holy days 18, other days 23, Holy Communions 67. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 3; pupils, male 16, female 15, total membership 37. Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 22; Altar Guild 9; Junior Auxiliary 14, Sittings in Church 250, Salary of Rector \$1500.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$4,470.99; specials \$36; general \$239.50; total \$4,746.49.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,500; (b) \$317.10; (c) \$457.01; other Parochial \$161; E. and C. Fund \$226; T. O. \$90.10; N. W. C. \$1,392; to balance \$653.38; total \$4,746.49.

Values: Church and Chapel \$7,500; Rectory \$3,000; total \$10,500; insurance \$10,500; endowment \$6.500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$91.60; by Woman's Auxiliary \$239.50.

Iredell Co., St. James. Rev. Wm. J. Wright.

Warden, S. C. Overcash, Secretary, J. T. Hagler, Treasurer, J. T. Hagler.

Baptisms: Infant 8 Confirmations: male 1, female 7, total 8. Whole number of baptized persons 146. Communicants: last reported 53, present number 61. Services: Sundays 13, Holy Communions 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 4; pupils, male 50, female 25, total membership 81.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$150.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$159.60; specials \$14.92; Diocesan \$115.30; total \$289.82.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$150; (c) \$15.90; other Parochial \$14.92; other Diocesan \$5; N. W. C. \$104; total \$289.82.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; other buildings \$400; land \$300; furniture \$50; total \$1750; endowment \$1,250.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$14.92.

Jackson, Church of our Savior.

Lay Reader, G. Pollock Burgwyn. Wardens, G. Pollock Burgwyn, Wilkins Lewis. Secretary, Wilkins Lewis. Treasurer, Wilkins Lewis.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Whole number of baptized persons 32 Communicants: last reported 14. Services: Sundays 10, Holy Communions 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1; pupils, male 5, female 3, total membership 9.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$350.

Receipts: total \$600.

Disbursements: total \$600.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; Parish House \$500; land \$500; furniture \$500; total \$5,500.

Kannapolis, St. James. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Warden, J. E. Halstead. Treasurer. C. R. Daval.

Whole number of baptized persons 24. Communicants: present number 14. Services: Sundays 12.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 9.

Receipts: Parish support \$56; total \$56.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$35; other Parochial \$21; total \$56.

Kittrell, St. James. Rev. N. C. Hughes.

Whole number of baptized persons 28. Communicants: last reported 25, present number 16. Services: Sundays 27, other days 6, Holy Communions 16. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 2; pupils, male 2, female 4. Bible Class; female 6, total membership 15.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 5; Parish Guild 15. Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$400.

Receipts: total \$694.74.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$400; (b) \$15.49; (c) \$9.77; other Parochial \$3; E. and C. Fund \$4.62; N. W. C. \$79.53; to balance \$182.33; total \$694.74

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$1,200; Rectory \$600; land \$500; furniture \$2,500; total \$4,800.

Laurinburg, St. Davids. Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Wardens, J. M. Griggs, Wm. Paylor. Treasurer, Wm. Paylor.

Baptisms: Infant 2. Whole number of baptized persons 78. Communicants: present number 22. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils, male 12, female 10, total membership 26.

Sittings in Church 100.

Receipts: Parish support \$343.17; specials \$29.13; general \$38.70; total \$411.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$100; other Parochial \$30.75; E. and C. Fund \$24; Diocesan Missions \$50; T. O. \$50; General Missions \$31.25; other expenses \$106; to balance \$31.25; total \$500.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,500; land \$1,750; furniture \$125; total \$4,375; insurance \$1,000.

Lawrence, Grace Memorial Chapel. Rev. B. E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. S. W. Hale. Lay Reader, S. S. Nash. Secretary, S. S. Nash. Treasurer, S. S. Nash.

Baptisms: adult 1. Confirmations female 2. Whole number of baptized persons 35. Communicants: last reported 20. Services: Sundays 52, other days 1, Holy Communions 6. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 2; pupils, male 12, female 12. Bible Class: male 6, female 10, total membership 43.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$31.95.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$31.95; specials \$24.63; Diocesan \$29.50; general \$65; total \$149.98.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$31.95; other Parochial \$24.63; E. and C. Fund \$6; Diocesan Missions \$5; T. O. \$18.50; General Missions \$65; total \$149.98.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,500; other buildings \$1500; land \$250; total \$4,250; insurance \$1,750.

Leaksville, Epiphany. Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

Wardens, Dr. S. L. Martin, Dr. J. B. Ray. Secretary, M. N. Shaw, Treasurer, J. C. Mayhew.

Confirmations: female 1. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 96. Communicants: last reported 48, present number 53. Services: Sundays 44, Holy days 3, other days 15. Holy Communions 21. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 4; pupils, male 27, female 33. Bible Class: male 8, female 10, total membership 85.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 14; Parish Guild 14; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 4. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$400.

*Reccipts*: balance \$13.16; Parish support \$950.49; specials \$54.81; Diocesan 80.46; general \$167.51; N. W. C. \$\$305.74; total \$1,578.17.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$475; (b) \$104.40; (c) \$80.08; other Parochial \$61.93; E. and C. Fund \$50; T. O. \$87.55; other Diocesan \$4; General Missions \$67.38; other expenses \$105.38; to balance \$178.75; total \$1,578.17.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$500; furniture \$600; total \$4,100; insurance \$3,000; endowment \$1,600.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$235.32; by Woman's Auxiliary \$36.21; by Parish Guild \$245.87.

Lexington, Grace Church. Rev. A. Whitfield Cheatham.

Wardens, C. A. Hunt, Jr., Dr. D. J. Hill. Secretary J. H. Cowles. Treasurer, Miss Camille H. Hunt.

Baptisms: Infant 1, adult 2, total 3. Confirmations: male 2, female 3, total 5. Marriages 2. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 44. Communicants: last reported 27, present number 33. Services: Sundays 42, Holy days 2, other days 4, Holy Communions 29. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 3; pupils, male 8, female 13. Bible Class: male 7, female 6, total membership 40.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Parish Guild 10. Sittings in Church 150, Chapel 100. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

7

*Receipts*: balance \$289.50; Parish support \$3,250.97; specials \$3,934.20; general \$38.24; total \$7,512.91.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$1,160; (b) \$293.40; (c) \$427.45; other Parochial \$3,965.67; E. and C. Fund \$120; Diocesan Missions \$360; T. O. \$327; other Diocesan \$86, General Missions \$594.74; other expenses \$22.50; to balance \$16.15; total \$7,512.91

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$4,000; Rectory \$3,500; furniture \$2,500; total \$10,000; insurance \$5,000; endowment \$4,200.

Of above contributed, by Woman's Auxiliary \$16.50.

Littleton, St. Alban's. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Wardens, J. P. Pippin, C. E. Foster. Secretary, C. E. Foster. Treasurer, C. E. Foster.

Confirmations: female 1. Whole number of baptized persons 44. Communicants: last reported 34, present number 33. Services: Sundays 12, Holy Days 14, Holy Communions 32. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 4; pupils, male 6, female 8, total membership 18.

female 4; pupils, male 6, female 8, total membership 18.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 16; Parish Guild 16. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$250.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,214.38; deficit \$3.87; total \$1,218.25.
Disbursements: Current expenses. (a) \$250; (b) \$41.50; (c) \$64.03; other Parochial \$344.50; E. and C. Fund \$28; Diocesan Missions \$108; T. O. \$78; other Diocesan \$18; General Missions \$250.72; other expenses \$35.50; total \$1.218.25.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000; Rectory \$1,000; land \$3,000; furniture \$500; total \$6,500; insurance \$2,000.

Louisburg, St. Paul's. Rev. N. C. Hughes.

Wardens, Robt. H. Davis, Wm. H. Ruffin. Secretary, Wm. H. Ruffin: Treasurer, M. S. Clifton.

Baptisms: Infant 13, adult 1, total 14. Confirmations: male 1, female 7, total 8. Whole number of baptized persons 91. Communicants: last reported 58, present number 62. Services: Sundays 27, Holy days 4, other days 6, Holy Communions 18. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3, pupils, male 20, female 16. Bible Class: male 7, female 2, total membership 49.

Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$600.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$600; (b) \$149.35; (c) \$387.21; other Parochial \$144.13; E. and C. Fund 173.33; T. O. \$37.95; other Diocesan \$225.72; to balance \$57.32; total \$1,775.01.

Values: Church and Chapel \$5,000; Rectory \$5,000; land \$200; furniture \$2,800; total \$13,000; insurance \$5,400.

Madison, St. John's. Rev. Henry DeC. Mazyck.

Whole number of Baptised persons 12. Communicants: last

reported 9, present number 7. Services: Sundays 16, Holy Communions 3.

Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$25.

Receipts: total \$27.12.

Disbursements: total \$27.12.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

Mayodan, Messiah. Rev. Henry DeC. Mazyck.

Wardens, J. F. Aldworth, Charles Reid. Secretary, E. F. Tullock. Treasurer, E. F. Tullock.

Baptisms: Infant 8, adult 12, total 20. Confirmations: female 9. Burials 1. Whole number of baptised persons 157. Communicants: last reported 84, present number 49. Services: Sundays 32, Holy days 2, other days 25, Holy Communions 11. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 6; pupils, male 32, female 97. Bible Class: male 10, female 19, total membership 167.

Sittings in Chucrh 220. Salary of Rector \$850.

Receipts: Parish support \$768.01; specials \$24.08; total \$792.09; Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$465.04; (c) \$99.75; (c) \$181.74; other expenses \$45.56; total \$792.09.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$2,000; Rectory \$1,200 Parish House \$2,500; total \$5,700; insurance \$4,400.

Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's. Rev. J. L. Jackson.

Wardens, Lamar McCoy, R. B. Blythe. Secretary. Jas. D. Price. Treasurer, Jas. D. Price.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Whole number of baptised persons 94. Communicants: last reported 62, present number 59. Services: Sundays 45, Holy days 5, Holy Communions 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 6; pupils, male 19, female 24. Bible Class: male 8, female 10, total membership 69.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10.

Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$400.

*Receipts*: balance \$15.49; Parish support \$412.85; specials \$232.12; Diocesan \$159.82; general 104.15; total \$924.43.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$354.97; (b) \$41.48; (c) \$57.35; other Parochial \$184.12; E. and C. Fund 16, Diocesan Missions 129.70; T. O. \$30.12; General Missions \$104.15; to balance 6.54: total \$924.43.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,500; Rectory \$2,000; Parish House \$500; land \$1,000; furniture \$500; total \$7,500; insurance \$2,000.

Middleburg, Heavenly Rest. Rev. John H. Crosby.

Wardens, Thomas Carrell. Secretary. Robin Carrell. Treasurer. Robin Carrell.

Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Whole number of baptised persons 39. Communicants: present number 29. Services: Sundays 4, other days 3.

Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$25. *Receipts*: total \$50.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$25; N. W. C. \$25; total \$50. Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000; furniture \$175; total \$2,175.

Milton, Christ Church. Rev. J. P. Burke.

Treasurer, Lewis Walker.

Baptisms: Infant 2. Whole number of baptised persons 10. Communicants: last reported 8, present number 10. Services: Sundays 15, other days 4, Holy Communions 1.

Sittings in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$50.

Receipts: total 74.

Disbursements: N. W. C. \$74.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500; total \$1,500; insurance \$500.

Monroe, St. Paul's. Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

Lay Readers, T. P. Dillon, B. H. Hinde. Warden, J. J. Parker. Secretary, F. H. H. Dillon. Treasurer, T. P. Dillon.

Baptisms: Infant 5. Confirmations: female 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 111. Communicants: last reported 75, present number 74. Services: Sundays 70, Holy days 2, other days 53, Holy Communions 19. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5; pupils, male 12, female 28. Bible Class: Male 7, total membership 54.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Men's Club 7. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$650.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$1,518.74; Diocesan \$31.22; general \$52.88; total \$1,602.84.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$650; (b) \$219.65; (c) \$153.50; other Parochial \$231.15; T. O. \$31.22; General Missions \$300; other expenses \$49.20; to balance \$30.50; total \$1,602.84.

Values: Church and Chapel \$6,000; Rectory \$4,500; land \$3,000; furniture \$600; total \$14,100; insurance \$5,250.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$53.47; by Woman's Auxiliary \$136; other organizations \$120.

Mt. Airy, Trinity. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Lay Reader, E. M. Seiville. Secretary, G. A. Kittrell. Treasurer, G. A. Kittrell.

Baptisms: Infant 3. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 56. Communicants: last reported 39, present number 40. Services: Sundays 100, Holy Communions 26. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils, male 15, female 15, total membership 34.

Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$500.

Receipts: Parish support \$752.40.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$500; (b) \$37.25; (c) \$139.15; E. and C. Fund \$61; N. W. C. \$15; total \$752.40.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,250; land \$1,000; total \$3,250.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$50.92; by Woman's Auxiliary \$226.73.

Thelma, St. Luke's. Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Wardens, R. H. Joyner. Treasurer, R. H. Joyner.

Baptisms: Infant 2. Burials 3. Whole number of baptised persons 19. Communicants: present number 19. Services: Sundays 17, Holy days 2, other days 8, Holy Communions 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 2; pupils 33, total membership 36.

Parish organizations: Parish Guild 12. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$200.

Receipts: Parish support \$371..59; total \$371.59.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$179; (b) \$3.75; (c) \$2.50; E. and C. Fund \$2; T. O. \$28.50; N. W. C. \$126.25; to balance \$29.59; total \$371.59

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$100; furniture \$309; total \$3,400; insurance \$1,000.

Orange County, St. Mary's. Rev. Wm. D. Benton. D.D.

Warden, T. W. Walker. Treasurer, T. W. Walker.

Whole number of baptized persons 19. Communicants: present number 11. Services: Sundays 9, Holy Communions 1.

Sittings in Church 100.

Receipts: total \$10.50.

Disbursements: Diocesan Missions \$3. T. O. \$1; to balance \$6.50; total \$10.50.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,600; total \$1,600.

Oxford, St. Stephen's. Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield.

Wardens, J. G. Hall, B. K. Lassiter. Secretary R. H. Lewis, Jr. Treasurer, R. H. Lewis, Jr.

Baptisms: Infant 4. Confirmations: male 7, female 4, total 11. Whole number of baptized persons 200. Communicants: last reported 176, present number 175. Services: Sundays 85, Holy days 6, other days 135, Holy Communions 94. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 6; pupils, male 25, female 25. Bible Class: male 10, total membership 68.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 40; Parish Guild 35; Altar Guild 10. Sittings in Church 350. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

*Receipts*: balance \$531.05; Parish support \$2,987.09; Diocesan \$72.46; general \$102.13; N. W. C. \$1,577.52; total \$5,270.25.

*Disburscments*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,500; (b) \$551.72; (c) \$243.22; other Parochial \$659.78; E. and C. Fund \$169; T. O. \$72.46; other Diocesan \$55; N. W. C. \$1.613.26; other expenses \$66.39; to balance \$339.42; total \$5,270.25.

Values: Church and Chapel \$35,000; Rectory \$3,000; land \$7,000; furniture \$6,000; total \$51,000; insurance \$10,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$83.92.

# Pittsboro, St. Bartholemew. Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

Wardens, A. H. London, G. H. Pilkington. Secretary, W. L. Powell. Treasurer, W. L. Powell.

Baptisms: Infant 2. Confirmations: male 1, female 3, total 4. Whole number of baptized persons 37. Communicants: last reported 25, present number 28; Services: Sundays 53, Holy days 3, other days 14, Holy Communions 11. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 4, female 2; pupils, male 12, female 10. Bible Class: male 10, female 5, total membership 43.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Altar Guild 8. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$750.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$1,985.30; specials \$4,088.70; Diocesan \$337.04; total \$6,411.04.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) 550; (b) 22; (c) 217.26; other Parochial 4,014; E. and C. Fund 45; Diocesan Missions 119.64; T. O. 154.04; other Diocesan 18.34; General Missions 230.16; to balance 840.58; total 6,411.04.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$2,500; Rectory \$4,000; other buildings \$300; land \$150; furniture \$1,800; total \$8,750; insurance \$4,500; indebtedness \$1,265.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$39; by Woman's Auxiliary \$47.50; other organizations \$4.50.

## Raleigh, Christ Church. Rev. Milton A. Barber.

Curate, Rev. Boston M. Lackey. Wardens, Dr. R. H. Lewis, Chas. Root. Secretary, John Ward. Treasurer, F. P. Haywood.

Baptisms: Infant 28, adult 6, total 34. Confirmations: male 10, female 16, total 26. Marriages 22. Burials 19. Whole number of baptized persons 800. Communicants: last reported 550, present number 556. Services: Sundays 59, Holy days 19, other days 30, Holy Communions 103. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 4, female 16; pupils, male 112, female 93. Bible Class: male 66, female 9, total membership 300.

Sittings in Church 600, Chapel 75. Salary of Rector \$3,600, of Curate \$1,400.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$10,784,20; specials \$5,413.70; Diocesan \$34.25; general \$2,531.15; N. W. C. \$8,427.50; total \$27,156.55.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$4,771.65; (b) \$3,451.75; (c) \$1,505.65; other Parochial \$6,475.15; E. and C. Fund \$532; other Diocesan \$34.25; N. W. C. \$8,172; other expenses \$1,496.50; to balance \$737.60; total \$27,156.55.

Values: Church and Chapel \$85,000; Rectory \$10,000; Parish

House \$30,000; land \$10,000; furniture \$25,000; total \$160,000; insurance \$75,500; endowment \$7,000; indebtedness \$4,600.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$492.75; by Woman's Auxiliary \$748.40; by Parish Guilds \$1,176.15; other organizations \$314.15.

# Raleigh, Good Shepherd. Rev. Chas. A. Ashby.

Rector Emeritus, I. McK. Pittenger. Lay Readers, H. C. Hester, W. T. Bost, A. L. Cox. Wardens, Graham H. Andrews, J. B. Cheshire, Jr. Sccretary, H. M. London. Treasurer, J. B. Cheshire, Jr.

Baptisms: Infant 13. adult 2, total 15. Confirmations: male 12, female 14, total 26. Marriages 8. Burials 16. Whole number of baptized persons 499. Communicants: last reported 366, present number 427. Services: Sundays 87, Holy days 12, other days 43, Holy Communions 64. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 6, female 16; pupils, male 89, female 96. Bible Class: male 36, total membership 243.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 52; Parish Guild 55; Relief Society 9, Girls Friendly 33. Sittings in Church 600, Chapel 300. Salary of Rector \$3,650.

*Receipts*: balance \$5,279.05; Parish support \$11,541.40; specials \$4,259.10; Diocesan \$35.83; general \$316.55; total 21,431.93.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$3000; (b) \$2,375.52; (c) 861.16; other Parochial \$3,707.03; E. and C. Fund \$416; Diocesan Missions \$27.83; T. O. \$8; General Missions \$101.82; N. W. C. \$4,557.84; other expenses \$214.73; to balance \$6,164; total \$21,431.93.

Values: Church and Chapel \$80,000; Rectory \$5,000; Parish House \$5,000; land \$30,000; furniture \$20,000; total \$140,000; insurance \$45,500; endowment \$7,000; indebtedness \$11,800.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$737.11; by Woman's Auxiliary \$366.33; by Parish Guild \$396.75; other organizations \$401.58.

Raleigh, St. Mary's Chapel. Rev. W. W. Way.

Lay Reader, W. E. Stone. Treasurer. W. E. Stone.

Baptisms: Infant 1, adult 1, total 2. Confirmations: male 1, female 4, total 5. Marriages 1. Whole number of baptized persons 9. Communicants: last reported 8, present number 9. Services: Sundays 52, Holy days 60, other days 246, Holy Communions 48. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5; pupils,

Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5, pupils, female 216. Bible Class: female 6, total membership 223.

Parish organizations: Altar Guild 50; Church School Service League 200. Sittings in Chapel 400.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,534.49; general \$303.03; total \$1,837.52.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (b) \$22.92; (c) \$33.08; other Parochial \$259; all Diocesan \$452.64; General Missions \$902.53; to balance \$167.35; total \$1,837.52. Values: Church and Chapel \$12,500; furniture \$3,500; total \$16,000; insurance \$16,000.

Raleigh, St. Savior's. Rev. Boston M. Lackey.

Secretary, F. J. Thurston. Treasurer, F. J. Thurston.

Baptisms: Infant 6, adult 2, total 8. Confirmations: female 2. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 155. Communicants: last reported 89, present number 75. Services: Sundays 72, Holy days 4, Holy Communions 10. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 8; pupils, male 50, female 75. Bible Class: male 25, total membership 160.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Babies Branch 15; Girl's Friendly 32. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$300.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$610.80; specials \$74.75; N. W. C. \$230.15; total \$915.70:

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$300; (b) \$193.50; (c) \$73.35; other Parochial \$59.50; General Missions \$40.77; N. W. C. \$230.15; to balance \$18.43; total \$915.70.

Values: Church and Chapel 3,000; Parish House 4,500; land 1,000; furniture 250; total 8,750; insurance 4,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$110.78; by Woman's Auxiliary \$40.77; by Parish Guild \$9; other organizations \$92.66.

Reidsville, St. Thomas. Rev. Jamess P. Burke.

Lay Reader, Robt. Hairston. Wardens, A. H. Galloway, Manton Oliver. Secretary, A. J. Ellington. Treasurer, A. J. Ellington.

Baptisms: Infants 7, adult 3, total 10. Confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4. Marriages 4. Burials 5. Whole number of baptized persons 124. Communicants: last reported 84, present number 87. Services: Sundays 121, Holy days 7, other days 1, Holy Communions 43. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 4, female 3; pupils, male 27, female 19, total membership 53.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 23; Parish Guild 16; Altar Guild 25; Men's Club 11. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$1,200.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,914.36; total \$1,914.36.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,225; (b) \$168.13; (c) \$108.83; other Parochial \$100; T. O. \$23.31; N. W. C. \$312; to balance \$77.09; total \$1,914.36.

Values: Church and Chapel \$7,500; land \$2,500; furniture \$1,400; total \$11,400; insurance \$5,000; indebtedness \$2,373.25.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School 146.04; by Woman's Auxiliary \$22; by Parish Guild \$262.26; other organizations \$151.99.

Ridgeway, Good Shepherd. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Wardens, Edward Petar. Treasurer, Edward Petar.

Baptisms. Infant 1. Marriages 1. Burials 1. Whole number

104

of baptized persons 27. Communicants: last reported 24. Services: Sundays 25, Holy Communions 12. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 2; pupils, male 4, female 8, total membership 14.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$250.

*Reccipts*: Parish support \$225.89; specials \$70.11; Diocesan \$20.66; N. W. C. \$194.82; total \$511.48.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$250; (b) \$6.25; other Parochial \$39.75; T. O. \$7.50; other Diocesan \$13.16; N. W. C. \$194.82; total \$511.48.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Ringwood, St. Clement's. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Secretary, Corey A. Williams. Treasurer, C. A. Williams.

Baptisms: Infant 3, adult 1, total 4. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 7. Communicants: present number 7. Services: Sundays 12, other days 6, Holy Communions 4. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 4; pupils, male 6, female 8, total membership 20.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$120.

Receipts: total \$470.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$120; (b) \$8; other Parochial \$450; total \$470.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$800; furniture \$200; total \$1,000. Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$10.

Roanoke Rapids, All Saint's. Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Lay Reader, J. A. Moore, T. W. Mullen. Wardens, T. W. Mullen, J. A. Moore. Secretary, J. A. Moore Treasurer, A. L. Taylor.

Baptisms: Infant 9, adult 16, total 25. Confirmations: male 15, female 10, total 25. Marriages 10. Burials 7. Whole number of baptized persons 218. Communicants: last reported 148, present number 182. Services: Sundays 55, Holy days 6, other days 23, Holy Communions 63. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 4; pupils 118, total membership 125.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 19; Parish Guild 19; Babies Branch 22; Boys Club 20; Girls Club 21; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 14; Mens' Club 50. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$1,900.

Receipts: Parish support \$6,362.01.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,899.96; (b) \$371.34; (c) \$400.50; other Parochial \$1,606.65; E. and C. Fund \$137; N. W. C. \$1,542.24; to balance \$404.34; total \$6,362.01.

Values: Church and Chapel \$20,000; Rectory \$9,000; land \$10,500; total \$30,500; insurance \$22,150.

Rockingham, Messiah. Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

Lay Reader, B. T. Payne. Warden, E. G. Payne. Secretary, W. W. King. Treasurer, R. G. Corpening. Baptisms: Infant 2. Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Marriages 1. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 80. Communicants: last reported 54, present number 52. Services: Sundays 43, Holy days 2. Other days 2, Holy Communions 8. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5; pupils, male 15, female 17. Bible Class: male 4, female 6, total membership 49.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 22; Parish Guild 20. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$950.

Receipts: Parish support \$1.231.12; N. W. C. \$576.66; total \$1.808.78.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$950; (b) \$108.22; (c) \$137.38; E. and C. Fund \$50; N. W. C. \$526.66; to balance \$36.56; total \$1,808.78.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; land \$1,000; furniture \$1,500; total \$6,500; insurance \$3,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$97.54; by Woman's Auxiliary \$79.75.

### Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd.

Lay Reader, Thos. H. Battle. Wardens, D. W. Thorpe, F. S. Spruill. reported 338. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 10; pupils, male 60, female 65, total membership 137.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 45; Parish Guilds 120; Girl's Friendly 10. Sittings in Church 325. Salary of Rector \$2,750.

*Receipts*: balance \$394.28; Parish support \$13,485.33; Diocesan \$319.92; total \$14,199.53.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$3,661.73; (b) \$1,404.06; (c) \$719.52; other Parochial \$4,200.48; E. and C. Fund \$338; Diocesan Missions \$81.36; T. O. \$257.54; other Diocesan \$11.02; N. W. C. \$3,055.42; to balance \$469.40; total \$14,199.53.

Values: Church and Chapel \$25,000; Rectory \$6,000; land \$7,000; furniture \$2,000; total \$40,000.

Of above contributed, by Woman's Auxiliary \$1,808.75; other organizations \$60.

Rowan County, St. Matthew's. Rev. J. F. Burg.

Treasurer. C. J. Julian.

Marriages 2. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 109. Communicants: last reported 68, present number 73. Services: Sundays 51; Holy days 1. other days 5, Holy Communions 12. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 1; pupils, male 25, female 30, total membership 57.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$75.

Receipts: Parish support \$31; specials \$68.75; Diocesan \$114; general \$9; total \$223.50.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$31; (c) \$3.75; other

Parochial \$68.75; E. and C. Fund \$7; General Missions \$6; N. W. C. \$107; total \$223.50.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,250, Rectory \$2,700; Parish House \$500; total \$5,400; insurance \$2.500; endowment \$937.

#### Rowan County, St. Jude's. Rev. J. F. Burg.

Whole number of baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 25, present number 25. Services: Sundays 30, Holy Communions 6. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 1; pupils, male 10, female 15, total membership 27.

Sittings in Church 75.

Receipts: total \$58.75.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (c) \$3.75; E. and C. Fund \$3; N. W. C. \$52; total \$58.75.

Values: Church and Chapel \$450.

#### Salisbury, St. Luke's. Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Lay Reader, Henry Hobson. Wardens, Dr. J. E. Stokes, A. M. Rice. Secretary P. A. Wallenborn. Treasurer, R. M. Sigmon.

Baptisms: Infant 20. Confirmations: male 8, female 16, total 24. Marriages 7. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 402. Communicants: last reported 241, present number 260. Services: Sundays 77, Holy days 30, other days 32, Holy Communions 87. Sunday School officers and teachers, male 2, female 13; pupils, male 42, female 59. Bible Class: male 10, female 11, total membership 237.

Sittings in Church. Salary of Rector \$1,800.

Receipts: Parish support \$3,869.84; specials \$88; general \$16.05; N. W. C. \$2,379.70; total \$6,353.59.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,800; (b) \$1,242.66; (c) \$253.06; other Parochial \$497.56; E. and C. Fund \$334; other Diocesan \$16.05; N. W. C. \$2,045.70; to balance \$164.56; total \$6,353.59.

Values: Church and Chapel \$30,000; Rectory \$8,000; land \$12,000; total \$50,000; insurance \$20,000; indebtedness \$2,130.

#### Salisbury, St. Paul's. Rev. Wm. H. Hardin.

Wardens, T. L. Haynes, W. A. Winecoff. Secretary T. B. Moore. Treasurer, T. L. Haynes.

Baptisms: Infant 10. Confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4. Marriages 3. Whole number of baptized persons 132. Communicants: last reported 67, present number 69. Services: Sundays 24, Holy days 2, other days 10, Holy Communions 14. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5; pupils, male 24, female 31. Bible Class: male 7, female 8, total membership 77.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 16.

Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish support \$166.63; specials \$16.52; Diocesan \$15.05; N. W. C. 159; total \$357.20.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (b) \$33.27; (c) 19; other Parochial \$90.85; E. and C. Fund \$15.05; N. W. C. \$159; other expenses \$14.37; to balance \$25.66; total \$357.20.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000; Parish House \$500; furniture \$200; total \$2,700; insurance \$1,500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$16.52; by Woman's Auxiliary 24.60.

Salisbury, St. Peter's. Rev. Wm. H. Hardin.

Wardens, Wm. R. Lyerly, Wm. H. Lyerly. Secretary, M. L. Lenley. Treasurer, M. L. Lenley.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 1, female 2, total 3. Whole number of baptized persons 46. Communicants: last reported 29, present number 31. Services: Sundays 30; other days 7, Holy Communions 7. Sunday School: officers and teachers. male 1, female 4; pupils, male 25, female 28. Bible Class: male 2, female 10, total membership 70.

Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish support \$108.52; specials \$43.06; Diocesan \$3; N. W. C. \$68.33; total \$222.91.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (b) \$28.19; (c) \$42.69; other Parochial \$46.06; E. and C. Fund \$3; other Diocesan \$2, N. W. C. \$68.33; to balance \$35.64; total \$222.91.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; Rectory \$300; furniture \$200; total \$3,500; insurance \$2,500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$43.06.

Sanford, St. Thomas. Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

Wardens, J. W. Pardo. Treasurer, W. W. Robards.

Baptisms: Infant 4. Confirmations: female 1. Whole number of baptized persons 36. Communicants: last reported 8, present number 16. Services: Sundays 33, Holy days 2, other days 5, Holy Communions 11.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 10. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$350.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$756.42; Diocesan \$88.59; General \$14.84; total \$859.85.

*Disbursements*: Current expense, (a) \$310; (b) \$47.24; (c) \$29.78; other Parochial \$360.09; E. and C. Fund \$5.50; N. W. C. \$107.24; total \$859.85

Values: Church and Chapel \$800; Rectory \$1000; land \$2,700; furniture \$200; total \$4,700; endowment \$1,500

Scotland Neck, Trinity. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Lay Reader, H. T. Clark. Wardens, Chas. S. Smith, S. Alexander. Secretary, J. B. Hall. Treasurer, H. T. Clark.

Baptisms: Infant 5, adult 1, total 6. Confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 155. Communicants: last reported 127, present number 131. Services: Sundays 48, Holy days 2, other days 52, Holy Communions 15. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 5, female 6; pupils 67, total membership 78.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 35; Parish Guild 40; Junior Auxiliary 16. Sittings in Church 400, Chapel 250. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

*Receipts*: balance \$216.89; Parish support \$3,571.19; specials \$444.36; Diocesan \$9.40; general \$300.94; deficit \$684.14; total \$5,226.92.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,500; (b) \$456.13; (c) \$428.41; other Parochial \$895.94; E. and C. Fund \$147; Diocesan Missions \$381; T. O. \$472; other Diocesan \$75.40; General Missions \$726; other expenses \$136.04; total \$5,226.92.

Values: Church and Chapel \$15,000; Rectory \$3.500; land \$4,000; furniture \$3.000; total \$25,500; insurance \$9,500; endowment \$196; indebtedness \$2,084.14.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$450; by Woman's Auxiliary \$128.35.

Selma, St. Gabriel's. Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

Wardens, J. T. Newberry. Treasurer, J. T. Newberry.

Whole number of baptized persons 4. Communicants: last reported 11, present number 4. Services: Sundays 24, Holy Communions 3.

Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: total \$25.

Disbursements: to balance \$25; total \$25.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2.500; total \$2,500; insurance \$1,200.

Smithfield, St. Paul's. Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

Lay Reader, Nathan Lawrence. Wardens, Hugh Skinner, Chas. Broadhurst. Secretary. St. Julien Springs. Treasurer. St. Julien Springs.

Baptisms: Infant 2, adult 1, total 3. Confirmations: female 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 39. Communicants: last reported 32, present number 34. Services: Sundays 45, other days 4, Holy Communions 4. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils, male 10, female 12. Bible Class: male 5, female 6, total membership 41.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$1,500. total \$2,442.12.

Receipts: balance \$57.96; Parish support \$2,356 12; deficit \$28.04;
Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$832; (b) \$107.61; (c)
\$152.83; other Parochial \$1,040.68; T. O. 81; other Diocesan \$5;
N. W. C. \$223; total \$2,442.12.

Values: Church and Chapel \$15,000 Rectory \$3,500; land \$4,000; fu:niture \$1,500; total \$15,000 insurance \$6,500; indebt:dness \$425.

Southern Pines, Emmanuel. Rev. John Hartley, Ph. D.

Wardens, W. P. Swett, C. E. Hayes. Secretary R. E. Wiley. Treasurer, R. E. Wiley.

Baptisms: Infant 4, adult 3, total 7. Whole number of baptized persons 48. Communicants: last reported 26, present number 34. Services: Sundays 42, Holy days 5, other days 3, Holy Communions 21. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 3; pupils, male 7, female 13, total membership 25.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Parish Guild 18; Altar Guild 6. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$900.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$146.65; specials \$149.60; Diocesan \$130.62; general \$109.27; total \$1,636.04.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$512.50 (b) \$70.95; (c) \$565; other Parochial \$223.47; E. and C. Fund \$50; Diocesan Missions \$45.37; T. O. \$35.25; other Diocesan \$5.30; General Missions \$87.38; other expenses \$18.59; to balance \$22.23; total \$1,636.04.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,500; land \$500; furniture \$500; total \$3,500; insurance \$1,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$5.37; by Woman's Auxiliary \$209.33.

Speed, St. Mary's. Rev. B. E. Brown.

Curate, S. W. Hale. Lay Reader, S. S. Nash.

Baptisms: Infant 2, adult 1, total 3. Confirmations: male 2. Whole number of baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 25. Services: Sundays 52, Holy days 1, other days 1, Holy Communions 6. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 5; pupils, male 20, female 40. Bible Class: male 10, female 20, total membership 101.

Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$36.17.

Receipts: Parish support \$36.17; specials 249.98; Diocesan \$53; general \$52; total \$384.15.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$36.17; other Parochial

\$249.98; E. and C. Fund \$6; Diocesan Missions \$17; T. O. \$30; General Missions \$52; total \$384.15.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,750; land \$100; furniture \$100; total \$1,950; insurance \$1,000.

#### Speed, St. Matthew's. Rev. B. E. Brown.

Curate, Rev. S. W. Hale. Treasurer, S. S. Nash.

Baptisms: Infant 10, adult 6, total 16. Confirmations: male 15, female 7, total 22. Whole number of baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 13, present number 35. Services: Sundays 52, other days 1. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 4; pupils, male 15, female 15. Bible Class: male 44. female 25, total membership 104.

Sittings in Church 200.

Receipts: Parish support \$27.86.

Disbursements: other Parochial \$6.72; E. and C. Fund \$3; T. O. \$10; General Missions \$8.14; total \$27.86.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000; land \$200; furniture \$100; total \$2,300; insurance \$1,000.

#### Spencer, St. Joseph. Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Whole number of baptized persons 19. Communicants: last reported 8, present number 10. Services: Sundays 18.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 9, Parish Guild 9. Sittings in Church 60.

Receipts: total \$83.70.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$54.45; other Diocesan \$29.45; total \$83.70.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500; insurance \$800.

#### Spray, St. Luke's. Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

Lay Readers, C. B. Beck, S. H. Duncan. Wardens, A. N. Stone, C. B. Beck, Secretary, C. B. Beck Treasurer, S. H. Duncan.

Baptisms: Infant 5. Confirmations: female 1. Marriages 3. Burials 7. Whole number of baptized persons 161. Communicants: last reported 68, present number 64. Services: Sundays 94, Holy days 4, other days 48, Holy Communions 17. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 7, female 2; pupils, male 34, female 29. Bible Class: male 6, female 24, total membership 102.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 5; Parish Guild 5; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 10. Sittings in Church 80. Salary of Rector \$750.

*Receipts*: balance \$39.38; Parish support \$1,343.57; specials \$85.38; Diocesan \$85.83; general \$159.05; N. W. C. \$226.23; total \$1,939.44.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$810; (b) \$49.93 (c)

\$194.23; other Parochial \$274.39; E. and C. Fund \$25; Diocesan Missions \$34.83; T. O. \$22; other Diocesan \$4; General Missions \$64.55; N. W. C. \$309.29; other expenses \$94.50; to balance \$59.72; total \$1,939.44.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; furniture \$200; total \$1.200; insurance \$500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$241.70; by Woman's Auxiliary \$33; by Parish Guild \$33; other organizations \$14.55.

Spring Hope, St. Jude's.

Whole number of baptized persons 8. Communicants: present number 7.

Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: total \$150.

Disbursements: total \$150.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Statesville, Trinity. Rev. Wm. J. Wright.

Warden, B. S. Field. Secretary, B. S. Field. Treasurer, B. S. Field.
Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: female 2. Marriages 2.
Whole number of baptized persons \$100. Communicants: last reported 46, present number 48. Services: Sundays 57, Holy days 7, other days 9, Holy Communions 23.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 21; Parish Guild 21. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$700.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$1,010.50; specials \$21; Diocesan \$7.84; general \$57.18; total \$1,096.52.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$688.74; (b) \$82.15; (c) \$100.94; other Parochial \$67.37; E. and C. Fund \$22.28; Diocesan Missions \$48.80; T. O. \$32.18; other Diocesan \$7.84; General Missions \$25; N. W. C. \$25; to balance \$2.22; total \$1,096.52.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; Rectory \$4,500; total \$7,575; insurance \$3,500; indebtedness \$2,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$60.76; by Woman's Auxiliary \$8.50; by Parish Guild \$126.96.

Storall, St. Peter's. Rev. John H. Crosby.

Warden. Richard Gregory. Secretary, Miss Lewis. Treasurer, Miss Lewis.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Whole number of baptized persons 20. Communicants: present number 8. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 1; pupils, male 3, female 6, total membership 10.

Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$50.

Receipts: Parish support \$50; Diocesan \$17; N. W. C. \$67; total \$134.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$50; E. and C. Fund \$17; N. W. C. \$67; total \$134. Values: Church and Chapel \$1,800; furniture \$175; total \$1,975.

Stoneville, Emmanuel. Rev. Harry C. Mazyck.

Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Annie Smith.

Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 7. Communicants: last reported 6. present number 4. Services: Sundays 7, Holy Communions 4.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 2; Parish Guild 2. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$25.

Receipts: total \$25.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$25; total \$25.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; total \$1,000.

Tarboro, Calvary. Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curates, S. W. Hale, L. L. Rose. Lay Readers, H. H. Phillips, Newett Webb, J. D. Foster, S. S. Nash, J. W. Forbes, Frank Hart. Wardens, J. W. Forbes, W. L. Simmons. Secretary, H. P. Foxhall. Treasurer. H. P. Foxhall.

Baptisms: Infant 41, adult 36, total 77. Confirmations: male 26, female 30, total 56. Marriages 12. Burials 14. Whole number of baptized persons 596. Communicants: last reported 446, present number 460. Services: Sundays 268, Holy days 26, other days 398, Holy Communions 318. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 16, female 45; pupils 485. Bible Class: male 30, total membership 596.

Sittings in Church 600. Salary of Rector \$2,100, of Curates \$2,000.. *Receipts*: balance \$593.80; Parish support \$5,443.11; specials \$873.81; Diocesan \$1,214.04; general \$1,962.94; total \$10,087.70.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$3,375; (b) \$1,130.70; (c) \$1,217.48; other Parochial \$1,187.54; E. and C. Fund \$286; Diocesan Missions \$498; T. O. \$356.02; other Diocesan \$74.02; General Missions \$924.98; other expenses \$1,037.96; total \$10,087.70.

*Values*: Church and Chapel \$15,000; Rectory \$5,000; other buildings \$6,000; land \$15,000; furniture \$4,000; total \$45,000; insurance \$17,500; endowment \$750; endebtedness \$2,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$435.22; by Woman's Auxiliary \$275; other organizations \$279.80.

Townesville, Holy Trinity, St. John's, Williamsboro. Rev.

John. H. Crosby.

Warden, N. Y. Boyd. Secretary E. O. Taylor. Treasurer, E. O. Taylor.

Baptisms: Infant 1, adult 3, total 4. Whole number of baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 40, present number 44. Services: Sundays 15, other days 6. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils, male 8, female 7, total membership 19. Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 9; Parish Guild 9. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$136.

Receipts: total \$144.00.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$136; (b) \$8; total \$144.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,500; land \$150; furniture \$250; total \$2,900.

Union County, St. Timothy. Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Wardens, Davidson Nance. Treasurer, J. L. Smith.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Whole number of baptized persons 34. Communicants: last reported 13, present number 15. Services: Sundays 4, other days 12, Holy Communions 2. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 2; pupils, male 4, female 6. Bible Class: male 2, female 5, total membership 19.

Sittings in Church 200.

Receipts: total \$22.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$10; N. W. C. \$12; total \$22. Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; other buildings \$150; total \$1,150.

Wadesboro, Calvary. Rev. Basil M. Walton.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Marriages 4. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 123. Communicants: 96. Services: Sundays 66, Holy days 50; other days 40; Holy Communions 16. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 4; pupils, male 14, female 20, total membership 40.

Sittings in Church 200, Chapel 75. Salary of Rector \$1,300.

Receipts: Parish support \$2,703.49; Diocesan \$32.87; total \$3,236.36.
Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$1,300; (b) \$166.28; (c)
\$508.71; other Parochial \$613.71; N. W. C. \$647.66; total \$3,236.36.

Values: Church and Chapel \$12,000; Rectory \$3,500; other buildings \$200; furniture \$1,800; total \$17,500; insurance \$7,500.

Wake Forest, St. John's. Archdeacon of Raleigh.

Treasurer, Miss Louise Williams.

Whole number of baptized persons 25. Communicants 19. Services: Sundays 6, Holy Communions 1.

Sittings in Church Union Chapel.

Walnut Cove, Christ Church. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett. Treasurer, J. H. Fulton.

Baptisms: Infant 2. Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Marriages 1. Burials 6. Whole number of baptized persons 55. Communicants: last reported 38, present number 40. Services: Sundays 39, Holy Communions 37. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 6; pupils 60, total membership 68. Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$250.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$302.71; specials \$156; N. W. C. \$180; total \$638.71.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$250; (b) \$8; (c) \$23.71; other Parochial \$156; E. and C. Fund \$21; N. W. C. \$180; total \$638.71.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500; land \$500; furniture \$500; total \$2,500; insurance \$1,000; endowment \$417.81.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$48.63; by Woman's Auxiliary \$39.

#### Warrenton, Emmanuel. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Lay Reader, W. G. Rogers. Wardens, W. G. Rogers, R. J. Jones. Secretary, R. J. Jones. Treasurer, Miss Byrd Jones.

Baptisms: Infant 3. Confirmations: male 3, female 9, total 12. Marriages 7. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 127. Communicants: last reported 87, present number 102. Services: Sundays 80, Holy days 8, other days 70, Holy Communions 15. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 7; pupils, male 20, female 30. Bible Class: male 9, female 12, total membership 80.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 38; Parish Guild 30. Sittings in Church 350. Salary of Rector \$1,200.

Receipts: total \$3,483.64.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$1,200; (b) \$203; (c) \$127.56; other Parochial \$40; E. and C. Fund \$304.36; T. O. \$425.04; General Missions \$667.35; other expenses \$95.67; to balance \$420.66; total \$3,483.64

Values: Church and Chapel \$5,000; Rectory \$5,000; furniture \$1,000; total \$11,000; insurance \$7,250

Weldon, Grace.

Wardens, George Green, R. S. Travis. Secretary and Treasurer, Harry Smith.

Marriages 8. Whole number of baptized persons 100. Communicants: 76. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 4; pupils, male 31, female 26. Bible Class: male 4, female 7, total membership 75.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 40; Parish Guild 40. Sittings in Church 220.

Receipts: total \$2,519.71.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$666.64; (b) \$270.17; (c) \$57.36; other Parochial \$3.33; N. W. C. \$1,065.52; to balance \$258.09; total \$2,519.71

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; Rectory \$1,000; land \$1,000; total \$5,000

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$116.

#### Wilson, St. Timothy. Rev. Morrison Bethea.

Lay Reader, G W. Stanton. Wardens, W. J. Boykin, Dr. C. E. Moore. Secretary, L. A. Eborne. Treasurer, E. L. Tarkenton.

Baptisms: Infant 5, adult 2, total 7. Confirmations: male 8, female 4, total 12. Marriages 9. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 350. Communicants: last reported 210, present number 212. Services: Sundays 96, Holy days 12, other days 40, Holy Communions 19. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 4, female 8; pupils, male 40, female 42. Bible Class: male 6, total membership 100.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 30; Parish Guild 60; Altar Guild 20; Junior Auxiliary 12; Babies Branch 20; Boys Club 20; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 6. Sittings in Church 400. Salary of Rector \$2,400.

*Receipts*: balance \$338.45; Parish support \$7,190.20; specials \$2,300; total \$9,490.20.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$2,400; (b) \$599.34; (c) \$1,370.67; other Parochial \$2,931.59; E. and C. Fund \$190.50; General Missions \$81; N. W. C. \$1,460.50; to balance \$450.60; total \$9,490.20.

Values: Church and Chapel \$30,000; Rectory \$5,000; land \$20,000; furniture \$5,000; total \$60,000; insurance \$25,000; indebtedness \$2,300.

#### Winston-Salem, St. Paul's. Rev. Phillips S. Gilman.

Lay Reader, W. R. Leak. Wardens, Robt. L. Lasater, W. R. Leak. Secretary, J. E. Buxton. Treasurer. T. W. Schouler.

Baptisms: Infant 7. Confirmations: male 4, female 3, total 7. Marriages 8. Builais 2. Whole number of baptized persons 361. Communicants: last reported 259, present number 270. Services: Sundays 98, Holy days 12, other days 25, Holy Communions 48. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 4, female 7; pupils, male 52, female 64. Bible Class: male 1, female 1, total membership 127.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 30; Parish Guild 65; Altar Guild 18; Men's Club 50. Sittings in Church 350. Salary of Rector \$2,400.

Receipts: balance \$412; Parish support \$4,645.92; specials \$4,087.81; Diocesan \$2,908.66; total \$12,056.39.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$2,400; (b) \$995; (c) \$771.60; other Parochial \$4,812.48; E. and C. Fund \$347; Diocesan Missions \$415; T. O. \$598.45; General Missions \$600; other expenses \$610.03; to balance \$507.43; total \$1,2056.39.

Values: Church and Chapel \$35,000; Rectory \$7,500; Parish House, \$17,500; land \$17,000; furniture \$7,500; total \$84,500; insurance \$15,000; indebtedness \$17,950.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$405.85; by Woman's Auxiliary 229.35; by Parish Guild \$736.92; other organizations \$34.09.

Woodleaf, St. Andrew's and St. George's.

Whole number of baptized persons 50. Communicants: 38. Services: Sundays 6.

Sittings in Church 300, Chapel 150. Salary of Rector \$50.

Receipts: total \$42.

Disbursements: N. W. C. \$42; total \$42.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,200; Rectory \$600; total \$1,800.

#### COLORED CONVOCATION

Charlotte, St. Michael's. Rev. Jas. E. King.

Lay Reader, Oscar J. Jackson. Wardens, O. J. Jackson, C. B. Bailey. Secretary. Dr. E. E. Blackman. Treasurer, E. W. Moss.

Baptisms: Infant 4. Confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4. Marriages 1. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 271. Communicants: last reported 121, present number 115. Services: Sundays 104, Holy days 4, other days 52, Holy Communions 30. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 8; pupils 125. Bible Class: male 2, female 10, total membership 144.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 25; Parish Guild 24; Altar Guild 10. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$250.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$1,150.26; specials \$513.03; Diocesan \$24; total \$1,687.29.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$250; (b) \$252.09; (c) \$11.46; other Parochial \$525; E. and C. Fund \$24; General Missions \$139.20; other expenses \$92.70; to balance \$392.54; total \$1,687.29.

Values: Church and Chapel \$30,000; Rectory \$1,000; Parish House \$9,000; other buildings \$300; land \$8,800; furniture \$1,000; total \$51,600; insurance \$12,000.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$174.78.

### Durham, St. Titus. Rev. J. E. G. Small.

Confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3. Marriages 7. Whole number of baptized persons 51. Communicants: last reported 38, present number 45. Services: Sundays 70, Holy days 3, other days 15, Holy Communions 15. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 1; pupils, male 26, female 27, total membership 55.

Sittings in Church 84. Salary of Rector \$150.

Receipts: Parish support \$288.22; Diocesan \$5; general \$70; total \$363.22.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a)\$113.78; (b) \$21.75; (c) \$153.19; E. and C. Fund \$5; N. W. C. \$70; total \$363.22.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; Rectory \$3,000; land \$1,700; furniture \$300; total \$6,000; insurance \$2.000.

Of above contributed, by Woman's Auxiliary \$7.30.

#### Greensboro, Redeemer. Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

Secretary, W. F. Wallace. Treasurer. W. F. Wallace.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 2. Whole number of baptized persons 37. Communicants: last reported 29, present number 32. Services: Sundays 26, Holy days 2, Holy Communions 3. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1; pupils, male 3, female 5, total membership 9.

Parish organizations: Altar Guild 5. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$27.50.

Receipts: total \$494.55.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$27.50; (b) \$112.47; (c) \$15.75; other Parochial \$320.03; E. and C. Fund \$8.50; General Missions \$10.30; total \$494.55.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,500; land \$2,000; furniture \$500; total \$6,000; insurance \$2,000; indebtedness \$300.

#### Henderson.

Lay Reader, George Pollard. Warden. Virgil Gales. Secretary, T. H. S. Royster. Treasurer, T. H. S. Royster.

Whole number of baptized persons 14. Communicants: present number 7. Services: Sundays 16, Holy Communions 1. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2; pupils, male 5, female 11, total membership 18.

Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$50.

Receipts: Parish support \$15; general \$40; N. W. C. \$60; total \$115. Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$50; other Parochial \$55; other expenses \$10; total \$115.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500; total \$1,500.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$11.

#### Littleton, St. Anna's. Rev. Joseph H. Hudson.

Lay Reader. George Pollard. Wardens, G. E. Harris, William Fogg. Secretary, G. E. Harris. Treasurer, G. E. Harris.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Whole number of baptized persons 45. Communicants: last reported 36. Services: Sundays 26, Holy days 5. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 2; pupils, male 19, female 21, total membership 45.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 4; Parish Guild 4. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$39.74.

Reccipts: Parish support \$90.02; specials \$138.72; Diocesan \$27; general \$25; total \$280.74.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$39.74; (b) \$12.80; (c) \$39.33; other Parochial \$18.72; E. and C. Fund \$15; Diocesan

118

Missions \$12; General Missions \$25; to balance \$118.15; total \$280.74. *Values*: Church and Chapel \$2,000; land \$100; total \$2,100; insurance \$1.500.

Louisburg. St. Matthias. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Lay Reader, George Pollard.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Confirmations: female 8. Whole number of of baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 44. Services: Sundays 64, Holy days 15, other days 160, Holy Communions 8. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 5; pupils, male 103, female 127, total membership 340.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$120.

Receipts: total \$594.52.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$120; (b) \$135; (c) \$15; other Parochial \$15; E. and C. Fund \$2.50; total \$594.52.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; land \$500; furniture \$1,000; total \$5,500.

## Monroe, Holy Trinity. Rev. J. E. King.

Lay Reader, Dr. Herbert Creft. Warden, Dr. Herbert Creft. Secretary, F. C. Crowell. Treasurer, H. S. Christmas.

Baptisms: Infant 4. Whole number of baptized persons 20. Communicants: last reported 10, present number 12. Services: Sundays 24, other days 12, Holy Communions 12. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 3; pupils, male 15, female 20, total membership 40.

Sittings in Church 40. Salary of Rector 36.

Receipts: total \$55.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$36; to balance \$19; total \$55.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

#### Oxford, St. Cyprian.

Warden, H. K. Satterwhite. Treasurer. H. K. Satterwhite.

Whole number of baptized persons 93. Communicants: last reported 36. Sunday School: total membership 28.

Sittings in Church 100.

Receipts: total \$100.

Disbursements: total \$100.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; land \$250; total \$1,250.

## Pittsboro, St. James. Rev. J. K. Satterwhite.

Warden, W. F. Harris.

Baptisms: Infant 6. Whole number of baptized persons 68. Communicants: last reported 29, present number 26. Services: Sundays 4, Holy Communions 1. Sunday School: officers and teachers, female 1; pupils, male 10, female 12, total membership 23. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$10.50. Receipts: total \$44.59.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$10.50; E. and C. Fund 10; General Missions \$5; N. W. C. \$7; other expenses \$12.09; total \$44.59. Values: Church and Chapel \$1,000; other buildings \$200; land \$600; total \$1,800.

#### Raleigh, St. Ambrose. Rev. A. Myran Cochran.

Lay Reader, W. J. Lathan. Wardens, W. J. Lathan, C. W. Hoover. Secretary, S. J. Dunn. Treasurer, A. T. White.

Baptisms: Infant 15, adult 3, total 18. Confirmations: male 6, female 8, total 14. Marriages 7. Burial 1. Whole number of baptized persons 443. Communicants: last reported 161, present number 148. Services: Sundays 86, Holy days 7, other days 89, Holy Communions 14. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 5; pupils, male 21, female 30. Bible Class: male 12, female 3, total membership 74.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Parish Guild 25; Altar Guild 5; Choir Guild 22; Lady's Circle 22. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$600.

*Receipts*: balance \$259.22; Parish support \$926.19; specials \$1,335.03; general \$382.61; N. W. C. \$237; total \$3,040.05.

*Disbursements*: Current expenses, (a) \$500; (b) \$299.02; (c) \$73.39; other Parochial \$1,785.03; E. and C. Fund \$49; Diocesan Missions \$59; T. O. \$7.79; General Missions \$10.58; N. W. C. \$237; other expenses \$19.24; total \$3,040.05.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; Rectory \$3,000; land \$5,000; total \$12,000; insurance \$2,500; indebtedness \$450.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$114.91; by Parish Guild \$106.20; other organizations \$59.18.

#### Raleigh, St. Augustine's. Rev. Edgar H. Goold.

Rector Emeritus, Rev. A. Burtis Hunter. Lay Reader, R. L. Lynch. Warden, Chas. H. Boyer. Secretary. J. W. Holmes. Treasurer, John W. Holmes.

Baptisms: Infant 47, adult 8, total 55. Confimations: male 5, female 13, total 18. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 450. Communicants: last reported 120, present number 136. Services: Sundays 45, Holy days 18, other days 367, Holy Communions 49. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 5, female 12; pupils, male 121, female 235, total membership 373.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Mother's Meeting 50; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 16. Sittings in Church 500.

*Receipts*: balance \$111.43; Parish support \$238.77; specials \$27.80; Diocesan \$116.05; general \$268.64; N. W. C. \$1,595; total \$2,357.69.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$295; (b) \$18.58; (c)

\$8.05; other Parochial \$27.80; E. and C. Fund \$25; Diocesan Missions \$91.05 N. W. C. \$1,595; other expenses \$268.64; to balance \$28.57; total \$2,357.69.

Values: Church and Chapel \$11,630; Rectory \$4,500; total \$16,130; insurance \$6,950.

## Rocky Mount, Holy Hope. Rev. M. M. Weston.

Lay Reader, Dr. J. W. Bryan. Warden, Dr. J. W. Bryan.

Baptisms: adult 2. Whole number of baptized persons 30. Communicants: present number 21. Services: Sundays 14, Holy Communions 10. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils 50, total membership 54.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Receipts: total \$63.02.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$16.61; N. W. C. \$18; other expenses \$28.41; total \$63.02.

Values: land \$300.

#### Salisbury, St. Philips.

Lay Reader, W. B. Crittenden. Treasurer, W. B. Crittenden.

Whole number of baptized persons 4. Communicants: last reported 1, present number 3. Services: Sundays 24.

Sittings in Church 100.

Receipts: total 16.22.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (b) \$2; (c) \$10; to balance \$4.22; total \$16.22.

Values: Church and Chapel \$600; total \$600.

#### Satterwhite, St. Simeon.

Warden, Simeon Peace. Treasurer, Andrew Peace.

Whole number of baptized persons 59. Communicants: present number 49.

Sittings in Church 250. Receipts: total \$100. Disbursements: total \$100. Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500.

Statesville, Holy Cross.

Lay Reader, W. B. Crittenden.

Whole number of baptized persons 21. Communicants: last reported 20.

Sittings in Church 200.

Values: Church and Chapel \$500.

Tarboro, St. Luke's. Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Wardens, Geo. Mabrey, C. D. Dancy. Secretary. Geo. Mabrey. Treasurer, C. D. Dancy. Baptisms: Infant 1, adult 6, total 7. Confirmations: male 3, female 4, total 7. Marriages 3. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 117. Communicants: last reported 83, present number 88. Services: Sundays 144, Holy days 3, other days 55, Holy Communions 18. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 6; pupils. male 47, female 62, total membership 118.

Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$300.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$829.25; specials \$14.62; Diocesan \$21.18; general \$35; N. W. C. \$150; total \$1,050.05.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$297.25; (b) \$98.11; (c) \$61.80; other Parochial \$140.62; E. and C. Fund \$31; Diocesan Missions \$21.18; other Diocesan \$25; General Missions \$185; to balance \$190.09; total \$1,050.05.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; other buildings \$500; furniture \$300; total \$4,800; insurance \$2,000.

Warren County, St. Luke's. Rev. Jos. H. Hudson.

Lay Reader, Robert Harris.

Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 13. Communicants: last reported 12, present number 11. Services: Sundays 4. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 1; pupils, male 10, female 6, total membership 18.

Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: total \$26.50.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$2.50; Diocesan Missions \$4; N. W. C. \$20; total \$26.50.

Values: Church and Chapel \$300; furniture \$25; total \$325.

Warrenton, All Saint's. Rev. Joseph H. Hudson.

Wardens, Alfred Williams, Percy Adams. Secretary Dr. T. W. Haywood. Treasurer, Alfred Williams.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2. Marriages 8. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 59. Communicants: last reported 38, present number 40. Services: Sundays 26, Holy days 4, other days 10, Holy Communions 18. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 1, female 3; pupils, male 11, female 16, total membership 31.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 8; Parish Guild 8; Junior Auxiliary 5. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$15.65.

Receipts: Parish support \$256.79; Diocesan \$15.65; general \$75; total \$347.44.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$125; (b) \$5.25; (c) \$15.68; other Parochial \$87.81; Diocesan Missions \$10; General Missions \$72; to balance \$31.70; total \$347.44.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,600; land \$700; furniture \$500; total \$4,800; insurance \$1,500; indebtedness \$900.

Of above contributed, by Sunday School \$8.

Wilson, St. Mark's. Rev. Roger E. Bunn.

Lay Reader, J. H. Clarke. Wardens, J. W. Rogers, J. H. Clarke. Secretary, J. H. Clarke. Treasurer, J. H. Clarke.

Baptisms: Infant 5, adult 1, total 6. Confirmations: female 6. Marriages 3. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 104.

Communicants: last reported 31, present number 37. Services: Sundays 28, Holy days 1, other days 1, Holy Communions 17. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 2, female 3; pupils, male 24, female 28, total membership 57.

Parish organizations: Woman's Auxiliary 25. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$132.50.

*Receipts*: Parish support \$257.46; specials \$215.66; Diocesan \$37.50; general \$85; total \$595.62.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (a) \$132; (b) \$14.40; other Parochial \$215.66; E. and C. Fund \$17; Diocesan Missions \$20; General Missions \$85; to balance \$110.56; total \$595.62.

Values: Church and Chapel \$13,130; total \$13,130; insurance \$1500. Winston, St. Stephen's. Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

Secretary, C. S. Williams. Treasurer, Walter Bridges.

Baptisms: Infant 1. Confirmations: female 2. Marriages 2. Whole number of baptized persons 30. Communicants: last reported 18, present number 17. Services: Sundays 31, Holy days 2, other days 1, Holy Communions 1. Sunday School: officers and teachers, male 3, female 1; pupils, male 12, female 23, total membership 39.

Parish organizations: Parish Guild 13. Sittings in Church 100. *Receipts*: total \$121.38.

Disbursements: Current expenses, (b) \$9; (c) \$90; other Parochial \$23; E. and C. Fund \$10; total \$132.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,400; land \$600; total \$2,000; indebtedness \$700.

#### APPENDIX B

#### SECTION 2-SPECIAL REPORTS

## REPORT OF THE DEAF-MUTE MISSION IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

To the RT. REV. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., BISHOP OF NORTH

CAROLINA:

I respectfully submit the following as a report of my official work covering the period from May 4, 1920, to May 10, 1921.

Sermons and addresses 87. Baptisms, Infant, 3. Candidates presented for Confirmation, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Offerings, \$63.75. Expenses, \$28.74. Balance on hand, \$35.01.

During the period mentioned above I officiated in the following places: Durham, Raleigh, Burlington, Greensboro, Kannapolis, Winston-Salem, Concord, Charlotte, Selma, Kenley, Princeton, at the Deaf and Dumb School for colored people in Raleigh, and at the Deaf and Dumb School at Morganton.

Outside St. Philip's Parish, Durham, I have preached to 392 deaf people, and otherwise ministered to them as I had opportunity. At home, our average congregations on Sunday are about 40 deaf people and their children. Multiplying this by 52 Sundays, it would mean that we have had congregations aggregating more than two thousand people. The deaf people welcome the opportunity and privilege of hearing the Gospel preached in their own language, and we feel encouraged by the outlook.

On behalf of the deaf people in the Diocese of North Carolina we want to thank our Bishop, the Clergy, and all the laymen and laywomen for their interest, sympathy, and help in this our work.

Respectfully submitted,

ROMA C. FORTUNE,

Minister to the Deaf in the Diocese of North Carolina.

R

#### REPORT OF THE RT. REV. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., BISHOP SUFFRAGAN FOR COLORED, DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

#### RT. REV. FATHER IN GOD, BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

I am especially grateful to God for health and strength to face the duties which lie before me, as well as for the surprising evidences of sympathy and approval which have followed me in my itinerancy through the states embracing the Dioceses of North Carolina, South Carolina, East Carolina and the Missionary District of Asheville. I have made repeated visitations both within and without the Dioceses in which the Colored Work is committed to my care; and notwithstanding the difficulties under which we have been forced to carry on the Work of the Convocation, the results, thus far, have exceeded our expectations. Taken collectively, I have, in the four Dioceses, including the District of Asheville, officiated at 137 services, delivered 117 sermons and addresses, administered the Holy Communion 37 times, baptize 2 infants and 3 adults, officiated at 2 funerals, married 2 couples and confirmed 196 persons. In our own Diocese, we have confirmed 63. In South Carolina, I confirmed 39, East Carolina 46, the District of Asheville 15, con firmed 33 outside of these Dioceses and accepted 2 from the Roman Communion.

My services in Episcopal Visitations and Ministrations during year 1920 have been as follows:

#### 1920

- Jan. 1. Feast of the Circumcision. I attended services at St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh.
- Jan. 4. The Second Sunday after Christmas: St. Titus Mission, Durham.
  11 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. At 4 p. m. addressed the Sunday School.
- Jan. 11. The First Sunday after the Epiphany. Saint Matthias' Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m., preached and administered the Holy Communion. At 4 p. m., in the same church, baptized one, confirmed two, and preached.
- Jan. 18. The Second Sunday after the Epiphany. Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro: 11 a. m. Confirmed two, preached and administered the Holy Communion. At 7:30 p. m., the same day, confirmed two, preached and the Holy Communion in St. Stephens Chapel, Winston-Salem.

#### REPORT OF BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

126

- Jan. 25. Conversion of St. Faul. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: Conducted the services and addressed the congregation.
- Feb. 1. Septuagesima Sunday. Pittsboro: visited sick, in the country; held private services.
- Feb. 8. Sexagesima Sunday. St. Matthias' Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m. preached and administered the Holy Communion. Afternoon, one baptism and one marriage. At night, service and sermon.
- Feb. 15. Quinquagesima Sunday, All Saints Mission, Warrenton:
  11 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
  8 p. m. Preached and confirmed two persons.
  - Feb. 16. 8 p. m. St. Anna's, Littleton. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
  - Feb. 18. Ash Wednesday. Service and sermon, St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh.
  - Feb. 22. First Sunday in Lent. St. Titus Mission, Durham.
    11 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
    4 p. m. Addressed the Sunday-School.
  - Feb. 29. Second Sunday in Lent. Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro: 11 a. m. ordained one to the Order of Deacons and administered the Holy Communion.
  - March 15. St. Michael and All Angels, Charlotte: assisted in the services and preached.
  - March'16. 11 a. m. Visited St. Michael's School and addressed it.
  - March 17. St. Philip's, Salisbury: 4 p. m. conducted the services and preached.
  - March 21. Fifth Sunday in Lent. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: 11 a. m. administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m. assisted in the services and preached.
  - March 28. Palm Sunday, St. Mark's, Wilson: 11 a. m. preached and administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m. assisted in the services and preached.
  - March 31. St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 6 p. m. Confirmed 18 persons and addressed them.
  - April 1. Maundy Thursday. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh. 8 p. m. Assisted in the services and preached.
  - Ap.il 2. Good Friday. Attended services at St. Augustine's Chapel.
  - April 23. Pittsboro: Officiated at a funeral.
  - April 25. Third Sunday after Easter. A severe cold unfitted me for the duties of the day.

- May 2. Fourth Sunday after Easter. St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh.
- May 23. Whitsunday, St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh:
  11 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.
  8 p. m. Confirmed thirteen persons and preached.
  At 5 p. m. I attended the Commencement Service at St. Augustine's Chapel.
- May 26. Attended the closing exercises of St. Augustine's School; and in the afternoon of the same day, attended the Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
- May 30. Trinity Sunday. St. Luke's Church, Warren County: Conducted the service and preached at 11 a. m. At 8 p. m. the same day, preached at St. Anna's, Littleton, and confirmed one person.
- June 8. At a private residence in Raleigh I married a couple.
- June 13. Second Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m. Freached and administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m. Song Service.
- June 20. Third Sunday after Trinity. St. Mark's Church, Wilson: 11 a. m., instituted the Rev. Roger E. Bunn as rector of the parish. Preached and assisted in administering the Holy Communion. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed six persons.
- June 27. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Henderson Mission: 11 a. m., preached and administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m., conducted the services and preached.
- July 4. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke's Church, Tarboro: 11 a. m., confirmed six persons; preached and administered the Holy Communion. 8. p. m., assisted in the services and preached.
- Aug. 15. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh, N. C. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Sept. 1. From the 1st to the 4th, attended the sessions of the Colored Convocation which met in St. Titus Church, Durham.
- Sept. 5. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh. 11 a. m., assisted in the services and administered the Holy Communion.
- Sept. 8. In St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: 8:30 p. m., assisted in the marriage of a couple.
- Sept. 12. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m., administered the Holy Communion. 8 p. m., assisted in the services and made an address.

#### 128 Report of Bishop Suffragan

- Sept. 19. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. 2 p. m., in St. Simeon's Church, Satterwhite: Officiated at the the funeral of the late Rev. Charles H. Male, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Horsfield, Satterwhite, Small and Bunn.
- Oct. 3. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 11 a. m., preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Oct. 10. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: Confirmed four persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion. At 4 p. m. baptized an infant and addressed the Sunday School. At 8 p. m. preached.
- Oct. 17. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. St. Titus Mission, Durham: Presented the thought of the Nation-wide Campaign and administered the Holy Communion.
- Oct. 19. From the 19th to the 22nd attended the sessions of the First Provincial Conference of Colored Churchmen which convened in Calvary Church, Charleston.
- Nov. 7. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. St. Augustine's Chapel Raleigh: assisted in the services and preached.
- Nov. 21. Sunday next before Advent. St. Luke's Church, Tarboro: 11 a. m. Confirmed two persons and preached. 8 p. m. Assisted in the services and preached.
- Nov. 25. Thanksgiving Day. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Nov. 29. St. Jude's Chapel, Aurora: 8 p. m., preached and confirmed two.
- Dec. 5. Second Sunday in Advent. St. Titus Mission, Durham.
- Dec. 12. Third Sunday in Advent. St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11:30 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. 4 p. m., addressed the Sunday School.
- Dec. 19. Fourth Sunday in Advent. St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: advanced a Deacon to the Priesthood, and administered the Holy Communion. 7 p. m., in the same church, confirmed one person and preached.

- Dec. 25. Christmas Day. St. Philip's, Salisbury, 11 a. m. Confirmed one person, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
- Dec. 26. St. Stephen's Day. Holy Cross, Statesville: 10 a.m. Confirmed one, preached, and administered the Holy Communion. St. Michael's Church, Charlotte: 8 p. m., preached.
- Dec. 27. St. John the Evangelist. Holy Trinity, Monroe: 4 p. m., addressed the Sunday School.

The Works of the Archdeaconry, with few exceptions, are healthy and hopeful; and our hopes for the future of the less fortunate works are quickened by the zeal, the qualications and the character of our three candidates for Holy Orders. I believe our missionaries to be working as earnestly as ever, though under adverse circumstances, to promote the work now under their charge. St. James, Pittsboro, since June, 1919, has been served by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran, Friest in charge of St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh. Holy Cross, Statesville, and St. Philip's, Salisbury, are being served, acceptably, by Prof. William B. Crittenden, one of our candidates for Holy Orders.

Feb 29th, the second Sunday in Lent, at 11 a.m., in the Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro, at the instance of the Bishop of the Diocese, I ordained to the Diaconite for the Bishop of Connecticut, Claudius Augustus Nero. The candidate was presented by the Rev. James E. King, and the sermon preached by the Rev. Joseph' H. The Rev. Messrs. Small and Bunn assisted in the Hudson. service. Dec. 19th, the fourth Sunday in Advent at 11 a. m., in St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh, at the instance of the Bishop of the Diocese, I advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. A. Myron Cochran. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Walter J. Smith; the Rev. Julian Clyde Perry preached the sermon and the Rev. Messrs. Bunn, Small, and King assisted in the service and all the clergy present united in the Imposition of Hands. I am greatly encouraged at the prospect of renewing what was formally known to us as the St. Augustine's Conference. Years ago we planned our conference after the St. Mary's Conference; but were forced to give up the project for lack of funds to meet its obligations. We are now extending invitations to a few friends in the Province of Sewanee to join with us in the reörganization of the St. Augustine's Conference during the first week in June at the time of the meeting of the St. Mary's Conference and we rejoice in the information that the teachers and lecturers of the one will be the helpers and promoters of the other.

On June the 20th, I instituted the Rev. Roger E. Bunn to the Rectorate of St. Mark's Church, Wilson.

9

From Oct. the 19th to the 22nd I attended the Sessions of the First Provincial Conference which convened in Calvary Church, Charleston, and from there visited Florida where I officiated in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Fernandina, and in St. Philip's Church, Jacksonville, on the Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.

The meeting of our Colored Convocation in St. Titus Church, Durham, was interesting and well attended. The Convocation greatly appreciated the assistance and service given it by a friend.

After a brief illness, the Rev. Charles Henry Male entered into life Eternal on the morning of September the 16th. He was born on the Island of St. Kitts, British West Indies. He served his generation well and won the love and respect of all who knew him.

On October the 31st I attended the Council of East Carolina at Roper, N. C., On the 14th of November I preached the sermon at the Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of St. Philip's Church, New York; and on the next day, left for Louisville, Ky., where I attended the sessions of the Frovince of Sewanee in Christ Church Cathedral. I have already informed you of the Convocation's troubles. They are chiefly financial and I am glad they are; for when understood, I am quite sure that they will be readily removed. The workers of the Colored Convocation are indeed a patient set of men and women; but they have been kept a little too long on pittances for salaries; for no man in these strenuous times through which we are passing can support a family, pay house rent and live as a clergyman of the Church should live, on less than \$75 per month and vet there are few, if any, of our men who are allowed that much. Our teachers of the Parochial Schools on whom so much depends are paid considerably les than most household servants. If we could only understand the services they render to the church and the community these conditions would not be allowed to stand; but we do not. The result is apparent. Unless conditions are made better, our schools must close; one has already done so. Our clergy will leave for other fields where they are offered living salaries. Two of them have informed me in this month that they are forced to do so, not from choice, but because of necessities.

There are other things of even greater concern than salaries that now trouble the Convocation; and the clergy is working with me as one man to aid in lifting the burdens that at this time press so heavily upon us all. Our peace has for some time been disturbed by the inroads which vice and criminality are making as they pass with little or no restraint through the land. In the light of Christian training which you have unselfishly bestowed, do we plead for a place in the forefront of the Church's Battle Line: not alone that we might war with you against the incoming tide of evils, which daily shock our sensibilities; but that we might fight them for you. We believe that the united voice of the church has been silent too long, or too feebly raised egainst impending evils. The State of Georgia, God bless her, has said as never before that righteousness and justice must supplant vice and crime, and after all this is but emphasizing the edict of the Lowly Nazarine. If the State of Georgia has cast the challenge the Church through the voice of her Bishop has certainly accepted it, and pledged their support of his position as outlined, even requesting that it be read from every pulpit.

Appended to this report is the report of the Treasurer of the Convocation which has been approved by the Executive Committee of the Convocation.

Scheme of Appointment for carrying on the Missionary work of the Colored Convovcation of the Diocese of North Carolina for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1921, WHICH IS NOW DUE.

St.	Michaels and All	
А	ngels, Charlotte\$	60.00
St.	Titus, Durham	24.00
Chu	urch of Redeemer,	
G	reensboro	15.00
All	Saints, Warrenton	15.00
St.	Matthias, Louisburg	30.00
St.	Cyprian, Oxford	15.00
St.	James, Pittsboro	18.00
St.	Ambrose, Raleigh	75.00
St.	Augustine, Raleigh 1	112.50

Holy Cross, Statesville	18.00
Holy Hope, Rocky Mount	7.50
St. Luke's, Tarboro	37.50
St. Luke, Warren Co	4.50
St. Mark's, Wilson	30.00
St. Anna's, Littleton	18.00
St. Stephen's, Winston	15.00
Holy Trinity, Monroe	9.00
Approved by Conversion	504.00

Approved by Convocation 504.00 J. E. King, Treasurer.

DISBURSEMENTS

REPORT OF J. E. KING, TREASURER OF COLORED CON-VOCATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1920.

To

#### RECEIPTS

From	Parishes and Mis-
sion	s\$333.91
From	Woman's Auxiliary 22.00
From	Diocesan Convo-
cati	on 34.11
From	Bishop Cheshire 50.00
From	Mrs. Walter J.
Smi	th 9.00
From	Rev. Jas. K. Satter-
whi	te 21.63
Convo	cational offering 10.00

#### To Church of Redeemer Greensboro.....\$100.00 To Printing..... 14.85To Good Samaritan Hospital..... 20.00To St. Matthias School for Salary..... 90.00 Titus School. St Durham..... -50.00To St. Augustine's School 3.00 To Secretary Salary..... 35.00

25.00To Treasurer Salary .... To Delegates Expenses to Convocation..... 45.00To Advances in Insurance 28.00

\$433.85

Balance on Hand.... 47.82

#### REPORT OF ARCHDEACON OF RALEIGH

Rt. Rev. Joseph B. Cheshire, D.D. Rev. Father in God:

From January 1st, 1920 to January 1st, 1921, I made 107 visits to points within the Convocation; held, in part or whole, 103 services, travelled 9,364 miles, had six baptisms, presented four persons for confirmation, had one marriage and three funerals. I attended two conferences of the Inter-Church World Movement, a meeting of the Southern Socialogical Congress meeting in Washington, D. C., and the Provincial Synod meeting in Louisville, Ky. My expenses for the year were \$453.68.

Offerings at services held by me amounted to \$150.00 up to Oct. 1st, 1920. From that date on my offerings were applied to special purposes and are reported in my Archdeacon's Fund.

I have in hand the following funds:

\$401.00 for Chapel at Wendell, \$11.88 for Font at Wendell.

For the Archdeacon's Fund I have received from all sources \$644.30, and have disbursed \$586.84.

At the meeting of Convocation in Tarboro a committee of three persons was named to co-operate with the Bishop and Archdeacon in the matter of building Chapels at strategic points within the Convocation. This committee is seeking to enroll three thousand members throughout the Convocation, at a minimum membership fee of one dollar per call, not more than two calls to be made in any one year. There are several points where we ought to begin the erection of Chapels such as Dunn, Nashville, Wendell, and Roxboro.

During the past year three new men have come into the Convocation.

The Rev. Cortez R. Cody is now in charge of the important work at Duke, and is opening up new work at Dunn. His ability and enthusiasm are already showing results, and the prospects are most encouraging.

Rev. John R. Crosby has accepted a call to the Townesville field, which is our most important country work. I have received fine reports of his labors.

Rev. Boston M. Lackey has come to Raleigh as assistant to the Rev. Milton A. Barber, and by an arrangement with Mr. Barber Mr. Lackey gives one fourth of his time to work under the direction of the Archdeacon.

The Archdeacon is able to report that for the first time in many years every field in the Convocation is occupied, and the Archdeacon is now giving his time to the smaller places and to the isolated communicants of the Church. At Tillery we have resumed services with good congregations. At Elm City we have again started services, and have done considerable repairing on the Church building.

I have also begun having services at Roxboro, where we have had about ten communicants. We worship in the Presbyterian Church, and we have most kindly received by the community.

Comparison of the 1919 and 1920 budgets affords cause for gratification, and is sufficient comment on the Nation-Wide Campaign. In 1919 our appropriations were \$4414.12. Our estimated income from parishes and missions was \$2,967.00. The balance of \$1,447.12 to be raised through the Woman's Auxiliary and the Archdeacon's offerings. For the present year we have appropriations amounting to \$12,292.12. To cover this we have a pledged income of \$11,646.00. There are two items in the budget amounting to \$900.00 upon which no demand will be made; so that our appropriations are fully covered and the Archdeacon's offerings go to special objects.

Signed

N. C. DUNCAN

#### REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Committee has carried on the work vigorously. The financial condition has been good, and all but one of the fields filled, until recently. The stipends have been paid promptly and the treasurer reports a balance in the treasury.

The Archdeacon has been enabled to give a closer attention to the mission fields as he has been required to fill fewer vacanies than heretofore. A building committee has been appointed to look after the building of chapels at the mission stations and particularly at Wendell, Wake County, where the outlook is bright.

The Missionary preaching throughout the Convocation by Rev. John Hartley, D. D., was successfully carried on, and it is hoped that the same will become a permanent order of work.

The budget hereto appended was submitted to and adopted by the Convocation in meeting at Tarboro.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. RUFFIN, Secretary.

BUDGET FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH.

1011	
Cunningham and Milton	\$125.00
Smithfield	200.00
Durham (Deaf Mutes)	500.00
Pittsboro Group	700.00
Southern Pines	300.00
Edgecombe County (2 Priests)	1100.00
Roanoke Rapids Group	300.00
Warrenton Group	250.00
Duke	500.00
Raleigh, Asst. Priest, Christ's Church	800.00
Orange County, St. Mary's	50.00
Townsville Group	650.00
Missionary Work	900.00
Weldon & Jackson	450.00
Archdeacon's salary	2000.00
	\$8225.00
Persion Fund Premium on \$8225 plus ½ for Rectory, at $7\frac{1}{2}\%$	742.12
Edgecombe County, Woman Worker	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Woman Worker	$\boldsymbol{1200.00}$
Archdeacon's Traveling Expenses	450.00
Emergency Fund	600.00
Greensboro Normal	75.00
Convocational Expenses	100.00
\$1	2,292.12

#### 1921

.

## SUMMARY OF REPORT OF W. L. WALL, TREASURER OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1920.

<ul> <li>Calvary Church, Tarboro</li> <li>Calvary Church, Tarboro</li> <li>N. W. C. Fund, J. B.</li> <li>Cheshire, Jr., Treas 3,0</li> <li>N. W. C. Fund, J. N.</li> <li>Wilkes</li></ul>	263.23 (22.01 084.21 404.07 236.16 634.72 34.11 12.64 10.00 13.36 264.50	DISBURSEMENTS Stipends paid Mis- sionaries	7,542.96 $1,157.14$ $122.01$ $18.24$ $10.00$ $29.11$ $2.50$ $26.01$ $7.64$ $3.00$ $551.01$ $275.86$ $2,333.53$
	,079.01	-	312,079.01

#### REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF CHARLOTTE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1920.

To the Rt. Rev. Jos. Blount Cheshire, D.D., Bishop of North Carolina.

I respectfully submit my report as Archdeacon of the	Con-
vocation of Charlotte for the year ending December 31st, 1920:	
Services conducted in whole or part	126
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	65
Sermons and addresses	118
Baptisms: Infant	19
Candidates presented for Confirmation	22
Marriages	4
Burials	8
Tracts, etc., distributed	350
Pastoral visits	\$30
Conference with committees and vestries	5

The year 1920 marked a tremendous advance in the work of the Charlotte Convocation. Never before have we had such abundant cause for encouragement since the adoption of our Convocational system. This home about in a large measure through the operation of the Nation-Wide Campaign, and is being evidenced by the following results:

1. Unprecedented offerings of personal service.

2. Increase in Sunday School and Church attendance.

3. A greater desire on the part of our people to inform themselves as to the needs and opportunities of the whole Church.

4. Increased contributions for the extension of the Kingdom of God, both at home and abroad.

Our appropriations for the year, which were at least four times in excess of any previous year, were fully and promptly paid, with a small balance to carry forward.

While our local treasurers were not able in every instance to meet their full apportionment, yet in many cases payment was made in full, and some overpaid.

Beginning January 1st, the salaries of our missionary clergy, which in times past have been shamefully inadequate, were placed at a minimum of \$1,500 per annum, and when possible a rectory is provided.

On June 1st, the Rev. Harry C. Mazyck, formerly of Eutawville, S. C., took charge of the Mayodan group of Missions, and is doing excellent work.

On November 1st, the Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson, formerly of Wilkesboro in the Missionary Jurisdiction of Asheville, assumed charge of the Cooleemee group of Missions in succession to the late lamented Simeon J. M. Brown. Mr. Wilson has entered upon the discharge of his duties with zeal and enthusiasm, and the work in that very important field is going steadily forward under his wise and efficient leadership.

At present we have only two unsupplied Missions in the Convocation: St. David's, Laurinburg, and All Soul's, Ansonville; however the Archdeacon is ministering to these congregations as often as circumstances will permit.

During the summer and fall, acting under the instructions of the Executive Committee, the Murdoch Mem'l Mission House in Salisbury, which is being used as a residence for the Archdeacon, underwent some much needed repairs, thus putting it in a more habitable and presentable condition.

A very comfortable home has also been purchased in Statesville for the minister-in-charge of Statesville and St. James', Iredell Co.

At present all our Churches and Chapels are in good repair, and fully protected from loss or damage by fire.

WILLIAM H. HARDIN, Archdeacon.

#### REPORT OF ARCHDEACONS

#### REPORT OF WILLIAM H. HARDIN, TREASURER OF THE CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE, FROM JAN-UARY 1st, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1920.

#### RECEIPTS

Cash on hand January 1st, 1920	\$	43.22
Received from Special Treasurer NW. Campaign	1	1,046.20
Bishop Cheshire		206.68
Miscellaneous		
Archdeacon's collections\$12	9.09	
One-third Convention Offerings 3	34.11	
Advent Offering from Sunday School	1.35	
From sale of original Site St. Peter's Mission,		
Salisbury 2	4.20	
Interest \$5,000 Fourth Liberty Loan, Murdoch		
Legacy for benefit of St. Matthew's and St.		
Jude's Missions, Rowan County 22	7.38	
Interest on \$3,150 Second Liberty Loan Bonds,		
Trust Fund, St. Mary's Church, Rowan County 10	8.38	
Interest on Murdoch Trust Fund, \$890.15, for	•	
benefit of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's Mis-		
sions, Rowan County 9	8.18	672.79
	\$1	1.968.79
DISBURSEMENTS		
Stipends of Missionaries	\$	8.747.18
Miscellaneous		3,069.30
		0,000.00

152.31	 • •	•	•••	•	•••	•	• •	• •	•	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	 • •	 •••	st.	31	с.	Dec	hand,	on	ash	С
\$11,968.79											•																

I do hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of William H. Hardin, Treasurer of the Convocation of Charlotte, for the period beginning January 1st, 1920, and ending December 31st, 1920, and the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the operations of that period as shown by said books and vouchers.

LEE C. MOCK, Public Accountant.

120.01

#### ASSESSMENTS FOR EPISCOPAL AND CONTINGENT FUND FROM JANUARY 1, 1921 TO DECEMBER 31, 1921.

#### (Based on Reports in Journal of 1920.)

` -	
Ansonvillle, All Souls\$ 24.00	Rockingham Co., St. Andrew's. 3.00
Battleboro, St. John's 27.85	Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd \$382.45
Burlington, Holy Comforter 289.20	Rowan County, St. Judes 3.00
Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross 280.00	Rowan County, St. Matthew's 18.60
Charlotte, Chapel of the Holy	Salisbury, St. Luke's 368.00
Comforter 346.80	Salisbury's St. Paul's 3.00
Charlotte, St. Andrew's 11.15	Salisbury, St. Peter's 3.00
Charlotte, St. Martin's 282.70	Sanford, St. Thomas 3.00
Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin. 5.00	Scotland Neck, Trinity 165.95
Charlotte, St. Peter's 877.00	Selma, St. Gabriel's 3.00
China Grove, Ascension 10.30	Smithfield, St. Paul's 53.15
Cleveland, Christ Church 22.50	Southern Pines, Emmanuel 50.00
Concord, All Saints 190.40	Speed, St. Mary's 9.95
Cooleemee, Good Shepherd 25.00	
	Spray, St. Luke's
2 4,10 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
2 and, our errprise	Statesville, Trinity 51.85
Durham, St. Philip's 398.50	Stoneville, Emmanuel
Edgecombe Co., St. Matthew's. 3.00	Stovall, St. Peter's 17.00
Elkin, Galloway Memorial 8.75	Tarboro, Calvary 376.80
Enfield, Advent 52.30	Townesville, Holy Trinity 32.40
Germantown, St. Philip's 7.70	Wadesboro, Calvary 131.15
Greensboro, Holy Trinity 303.60	Wake Forest, St. John's 5.00
Greensboro, St. Andrew's 223.40	Walnut Cove, Christ Church 21.10
Halifax, St. Mark's 28.20	Warrenton, Emmanuel 142.80
Hamlet, All Saints 34.70	Weldon, Grace 114.50
Henderson, Holy Innocents 442.20	Wilson, St. Timothy's 274.80
Hillsboro, St. Matthew's 204.00	Winston-Salem, St. Paul's 332.65
High Point, St. Mary's 136.20	Woodleaf, St. Andrew's and St.
Iredell County, St. James 7.00	George's 7.65
Jackson, Church of the Saviour 31.70	COLORED CONVOCATION
Kittrell, St. James 13.00	Charlotte, St. Michael and All
Laurinburg, St. David's 18.00	Angels' 49.45
Lawrence, Grace Church 8.90	Durham, St. Titus' 3.00
Leaksville, Epiphany 40.90	Greensboro, Redeemer 12.00
Lexington, Grace 130.80	Littleton, St. Anna's 5.75
Littleton, St. Alban's 36.95	Louisburg, St. Matthias' 17.40
Louisburg, St. Paul's 52.00	Monroe, Holy Trinity 3.00
Madison, St. John's 3.00	Oxford, St. Cyprian's 3.00
Mayodan, Messiah 75.00	Pittsboro, St. James 3.00
Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's 16.00	Raleigh, St. Ambrose 60.70
Milton, Christ Church 6.00	Raleigh, St. Augustine's 25.00
Monroe, St. Paul's	Rocky Mount, Holy Hope 3.00
Mount Airy, Trinity	Salisbury, St. Philip's 3.00
Northampton County, St. Luke's 26.15	Satterwhite, St. Simeon's 7.20
Oxford, St. Stephen's 182.65	Statesville, Holy Cross 3.00
Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's 45.00	Tarboro, St. Luke's 41.85
Raleigh, Christ Church 634.65	
Raleigh, Good Shepherd 524.00	Warren County, St. Luke's 3.00 Warrenton, All Saints 10.80
Raleigh, St. Mary's School 20.00	
Raleigh, St. Saviour's 3.00	
	Winston-Salem, St. Stephen's 8.40
	Total
	S. S. Bost,
~ · ·	Chairman Finance Committee.
Rockingham, Messiah 94.80	

-

÷ .

# APPENDIX D

## PART 1

### TREASURER'S REPORT

#### FOR

## THE FISCAL YEAR 1920

## APPENDIX D Part I

## REPORT OF TREASURER NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND January 1, 1920, to December 31, 1920.

Your Treasurer respectfully submits his report for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1920, as per attached copies under the following headings:

Item 1: Summary of receipts and disbursements of all funds for 1920, as per certified copy of auditors attached.

The audit of the Treasurer's books was made up to April 1st, 1921, and included only receipts for 1920 to April 1st, 1921.

Item 2: Receipts from Parish and Sunday School treasurers, Women's Auxiliary and miscellaneous sources—divided for the five objects of the Nation-wide Campaign, as apportioned by your Diocesan Committee, with the total amount apportioned against each church and the total amounts paid for 1920, with the division of these amounts for each one of the Nation-wide Campaign objects. Also specials—not applying to the Nationwide Campaign apportionment—for various other objects which have been handled by your treasurer.

In submitting the attached reports, your Treasurer desires to offer the following:

On being elected Treasurer by the Diocesan Convention held in . Charlotte, May 4th to 6th, 1920, the former Treasurer, after due audit of his books, turned over the books and cash balances and I assumed the Treasurership May 15th, 1920.

As requested by the action of the Convention, your Treasurer, with able assistance of our Executive Secretary, Rev. Jno. L. Jackson, worked out the apportionments on the percentage basis for each church for each of the Nation-wide Campaign objects.

All funds received and reported at the Diocesan Convention, by the former Treasurer, were re-divided, both receipts and disbursements, and are included in the attached report, together with all receipts by the present Treasurer. The statements sent out monthly have had remarkable success, as your Treasurer finds that the majority of parish treasurers remit promptly and as per amounts given in the statement. We have discarded the haphazard way of remitting and are now putting our Diocese on a business footing.

The most gratifying result shown was that our Diocese on December 31st, 1920, had paid  $994_4\%$  of its quota to General Missions and before February 1st, 1921, had paid 100% and over, and was, therefore, one of the eight Dioceses reported on March 31st, 1921, by the General Board of Missions in the 100% class—being sixth in point of percentage.

The Fourth Province lead all of the eight Frovinces in percentage of payment of their quotas with 65%, and of its fourteen Dioceses, North Carolina led the Province with its 100+%.

The Diocese had also met all of the needs for the other four objects depending upon the Nation-wide Campaign.

The statement shows a balance on hand of \$841.90, being divided in amounts apportioned as follows:

Your Treasurer would, therefore, ask the disposition of the Convention as to these amounts.

Your Treasurer would further suggest a simpler method in dividing the apportionments, as the present method entails an excessive amount of bookkeeping and waste of time, and some method should be devised which would save this unnecessary work. It would vary the percentage allotments to each object of the Nationwide Campaign so little that none would feel material change in the method.

Your Treasurer would, therefore, suggest that this matter be placed in the hands of the Finance Committee of the Nation-wide Campaign Fund, or of a special committee to be appointed by the Convention with power to act, so that the 1922 funds may be divided and handled in a simpler and more business-like way.

In conclusion, your Treasurer wishes to express his appreciation for the courtesy and hearty co-operation given by each and every Parish Treasurer and others with whom necessity has brought him in contact, and to further say that it has been a great pleasure to have served his Church and his Diocese.

> Respectfully submitted, J. RENWICK WILKES, Treasurer Nation-wide Campaign Fund

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

As per your request, we have audited the books of the Nationwide Campaign Fund, Diocese of North Carolina, for the period January 1st, 1920, to March 31st, 1921, covering all funds applying to the 1920 fiscal year.

We have verified all cash transactions, tracing receipts into the bank and checking disbursements with the cancelled vouchers.

The apportionments made for the year 1920 amounted to.\$ 8	33,915.00
Paid for various objects 8	34,318.50
-	
Balance overpaid	174.00
Where a number of churches overpaid their appor-	
tionments on some of the objects, they were under-	
paid on the others.	
Besides the above amount paid on apportionments, there	
was received for "Special" objects\$	3,007.14
The apportionment for the colored churches on General	
	1,219.00
Total amount paid	2,272.40
Balance overpaid\$	1,053.40

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you for the assistance rendered while making the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

TODD & McCollough, Certified Public Accountants. By D. H. McCollough, C. P. A.

# RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Schedule 1

Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina January 1, 1920 to March 10, 1921 1920 Funds

1920 F dilds		
The second se		
RECEIPTS		\$87,116.11
Parishes, Sunday Schools and Woman's Auxiliary		229.50
One Day's Income and Miscellaneous Sources		17.50
Interest on Certificate of Deposit (\$1,125.24)		
Total		\$87,363.11
DISPURSEMENTS		
Presiding Bishop and Council (General Missions)	\$43,120.57	
Baleigh Convocation	10,804.35	
Charlotte Convocation	11,046.20	
Thompson Orphanage	15,012.58	
Work at University of North Carolina	645.35	
Work at University of North Carolina, Rector's Fund	200.00	
Discesson Board of Beligious Education	851.64	
Diocesan Board of Social Service	351.64	
Specials:		
General Missions	1,616.83	
Thompson Orphanage	65.25	
Good Samaritan Hospital	41.18	
University of the South	103.30	
St. Saviour's Mission, Edgecombe County, N. C.	64.25	
Macclesfield Mission, Edgecombe County, N. C.	13.00	
St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C	5.00	
Girls' Friendly League, Raleigh, N. C	$200.00 \\ 14.50$	
Church Periodical Club	4.00	
American Church Bldg, Fund	4.00	
Colored Convocation, Rev. J. E. King, Treas.	4.00	
Theological Education, H. M. London, Treas.	1.00	
Clergy Relief Fund, H. M. London, Treas.	7.00	
Work among Deaf Mutes, Rev. S. S. Bost, Treas Rt. Rev. Jos. B. Cheshire, Work in Diocese	301.08	
Rt. Rev. Jos. B. Cheshire, Work in Dicese Rev. Edwin M. Joyner, Roseborough Settlement	50.00	
Rev. Edwin M. Joyner, Roseborough Settlement	50.00	
Rev. Wm. E. Allen Rev. Wm. J. Gordon	6.00	
Rev. Wm. J. Gordon Rev. Norman C. Duncan, Work in Raleigh Convocation	75.00	
Mrs. Frank S. Spruill, Little Helpers	5,55	
Mrs. B. Bowler, Pres., Shoshone, Idaho	25.00	
Near East Relief, R. A. Brown, Treas.	1.00	
Near East Relief, Cleveland H. Dodge, Treas.	27.20	
Chinese Relief, H. A. Page, Treas	35.00	
Chinese Relief, J. B. Larned, Treas	5.00	
Chipese Relief, Mrs. R. L. Gibbon, Treas	10.00	
Child Feeding Fund, H. A. Page, Treas.	163.00	
Polish and Armenian Relief, The Living Church	110.00	
Expense	1,481.74	
•		- \$86,521.21
Balance, Union National Bank*		\$ 841.90
*Balance consists of amounts due R. E. and S. S.		- \$ 818.09
Expense account		_ 23.81
Total		\$ 841.90
Total		

## ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF EXPENSE, SCHEDULE 1 January 1st, 1920 to March 10th, 1921. 1920 Funds

.

Salary, J. B. Cheshire, Jr., Treas Salary, J. B. Cheshire, Jr., Stenographer	133.33     100.00	
Postage, J. B. Cheshire, Jr	10.00	
Books and Printing, J. B. Cheshire, Jr Audit Books, J. B. Cheshire, Jr., Walter	48.90	
Wolcott, P. C.	11.50	\$ 303.73
Salary, J. R. Wilkes, Treas. and Stenographer	\$ 666.64	
Postage,	53.16	
P. O. Box Rent	6.20	
Printing and Books	114.56	
Multigraphing Letters	10.70	
Printing, Rev. E. A. Penick, 1920 Campaign	14.45	
Advertising	1.10	
Indemnity Bond	12.50	
Burroughs Adding Machine	171.50	
Travelling Expenses (Treas. N. W. C.	111 50	
and Committee)	111.73	<b>A 1 1 0 7 0 1</b>
Audit Books, Todd & McCollough, P. C	22.50	\$ 1,185.04
		\$ 1,488.77
Credit by Envelopes sold		7.03
Total		\$ 1.481 74

	<ul> <li>"Specials"</li> <li>"Specials"</li> <li>"Specials"</li> <li>to Work at to N. W. G. and Jniversity of not Included North in Amount Carolina Ppid on</li> </ul>		39 80	65.94	30.00	80.43		214.00		179.82	5.00	35.00	10.00	5.50	5.00	11.09	78.25	************			65.87
			\$ 3.00	42.77	15.00	27.00	4.00	30.00		75.00			25.70			5.08	85.44				36.00
	Amount Paid to Diocean Religious Education and Social Service		2.00	124.13	36.00	68.00	5.00	79.48		. 175.00		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	39.00			14.73	141.36		16.00		90.00
	Amount Paid Amount Paid to Thompson Convocations Orphanage	0 0 1	\$ 50.00 73.91	780.95	243.00	531.79	15.50	644.65		1,213.93	32.99	. 33.44	323.79	32.98	30.00	96.99	803.01	1.89	108.00	11.76	600.00
LECEIPTS	Amount Paid to Convocations	00	\$ 50.00 63.00	1, 347.10	328.00	900.00	40.00	960.00	50.76	2,400.00	120.00	159.60	261.00	244.94	223.00	130.54	1, 362.61	3.48	140.00	. 24.99	1,010.31
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS	Amount Paid to Presiding Bishop and Council (General Missions)	4 0 0 0	\$ 130.00 119.75	2, 141.16	613.00	1,237.82	44.66	1,402.84	167.18	3,538.38	65.00	101.46	726.00	130.77	82.33	256.02	2,485.80	14.63	296.68	30.75	1,617.66
ST/	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment		\$ 240.00 255 96	4,436.11	1,235.00	2,764.61	106.16	3,116.97	217.94	7,402.31	217.99	294.50	1,375.49	408.69	335.33	503.36	4,878.22	20.00	566.68	67.50	3,353.97
	Apportionment N. W. C. Fund		\$ 240.00 225.00	2,805.00	1,233.00	2,629.00	104.00	2,900.00	115.00	6,856.00	210.00	292.00	1,300.00	353.00	326.00	537.00	2,980.00	5.00	550.00	81.00	3,253.00
		5	Ansonville—All Saints' * Rattleboro—St_John's +	Burlington-Holy Conforter 7	Chapel Hill-Chapel of the Cross †	Charlotte-Holy Comforter f	Charlotte-St. Andrew's f	Charlotte-St. Martin's f	Charlotte-St. Mary the Virgin †	Charlotte-St. Peter's †	China Grove-Ascension +	Cleveland Christ Church f	Concord-All Saints'†	Cooleemee-Ch. of Good Shep'd †_	Advance-Ascension f	Duke-St. Stephen's.	Durham-St. Phillip's f	Elkin-Galloway Memorial t	Enfield—Church of the Advent †	Germantown-St. Phillip's	Greenshoro-Holy Trinity †

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND-DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

# Schedule 2

Schedule 2	"Specials" Not Applying to N. W. C. and not Included in Amount Paid on Apportionment	\$ 95.00	20.80	00 000	113.75	10.00		10.00	18.00		5.50	17.25	5.00	27.60	17.33		5.00	5.00		1.00
Bollin	Amount Paid to Work at University of North Carolina	\$ 7.85	3.44		40.00	.86		5.00				7.00	13.11	5.00	2.00					3.00
	Amount Paid to Diocesan Religious Education and Social Service	\$ 22.23	8.04	109 00	32.55	2.38		13.00		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		10.20	30.48	13.00	4.67				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.10
	Amount Paid Amount Paid to to Thompson Convocations Orphanage	\$ 235.91	63.15	4.77	267.88	30.64	12.00	90.00	15.24	45.00	11.00	96.39	226.37	89.50	85.34		30.20	20.23	12.47	54.00
ECEIPTS	Amount Paid / to to t	\$ 242.88	81.43	26.47	374.90	15.36	60.00	124.00	21.35	48.00		170.37	359.50	· 108.00	52.66		125.00	17.65	31.27	98.90
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS	Amount Paid to Presiding Bishop and Council (General Missions)	\$ 438.82	162.90	12.16 9 960 06	819.16	72.58	32.00	252.00	39.63	117.00	21.75	240.00	593.26	262.22	161.82	**********	97.85	54.62	58.26	138.00
STATISTICS CAME AND A CARDENAL OF AVAILATE CARDENAL COMPUTING	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment	\$ 947.69	318.96	4 127 76	1,508.35	121.82	104.00	484.00	76.22	210.00	32.75	523.96	1,222.72	477.72	306.49		253.05	92.50	102.00	300.00
	Apportionment N. W. C. Fund	\$ 1,500.00	292.00	3 552 00	1,500.00	1,241.00	104.00	464.00	125.00	210.00	22.00	591.00	1, 196.00	407.00	520.00	300.00	230.00	131.00	74.00	200.00
		Greensboro—St. Andrew's	Halifax-St. Mark's f	Henderson-Holv Innocent's +	Hillshoro-St. Matthew's f.	High Point-St. Mary's	Iredell County-St. James' *	Jackson-Our Saviour t	Kittrell-St. James'	Laurinburg—St. David's *	Lawrence—Grace †	Leaksville-Epiphany	Lexington-Grace †	Littleton-St. Alban's †	Louisburg-St. Paul's	Mayodan-Messiah	Mecklenburg County-St. Mark's †	Middleburg-Heavenly Rest	Milton-Christ †	Monroe-St. Paul's

Schodulo 9 NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND-DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued

**1**48

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1920

5.00		59.10		8.00	532.00	80.66	15.00	10.00	5.00	8.00		25.00	5.00		249.70			11.75	1.00		55.00	17.20	23.00			16.00			1.50		285.80	10.00
		19.00	25.00	4.48	74.48	52.00	20.00	2.25	3.12			16.00	8.94		31.92			20.46			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	16.00	3.83	2.00		3.00		.30		4.00	21.00	
		47.00	75.00	11.81	171.00	130.00	40.00	7.05	9.00			40.00	16.88		91.39			45.57				42.00	10.32	6.00		6.00		.70		10.00	53.02	
	25.25	388.66	100.00	101.60	1,276.19	904.40	208.45	45.47	21.24	44.00 -	5.82	260.00	115.00		762.67	6.00	12.91	404.05	5.04	4.06	27.24	482.50	79.08	40.00	12.00	38.60	36.96	43.73	1.50	25.00	413.75	3.45  -
10.00  -	35.35	444.00		106.06	1,725.97	1,246.50	128.00	63.36	111.00	38.00	8.70	468.00	105.01		829.97	30.00	59.92	744.98	120.00	42.00	35.00	391.00	91.36	52.00	17.00	241.00	51.00	47.01	15.00	36.00	508.00	3.46
15.00	65.65	846.57	300.00	290.70	4,625.00	2,421.90	877.24	144.82	168.14	119.82	23.48	805.24	392.90		1,793.70	16.00	34.17	1,137.16	26.10	17.98	55.00	757.71	215.73	100.00	35.25	165.06	98.04	36.95	6.85	70.00	1,074.06	
25.00	126.25	1,745.23	500.00	514.65	7,872.64	4,754.80	1, 273.69	262.95	312.50	201.82	38.00	1,589.24	638.73		3,509.65	52.00	107.00	2,352.22	151.14	64.04	117.24	1,689.21	400.32	200.00	64.25	453.66	186.00	128.69	23.35	145.00	2,069.83	6.91
300.00	202.00	1,634.00	500.00	391.00	6,298.00	4,517.00	980.00	319.00	811.00	197.00	62.00	1,466.00	790.00	96.00	3,316.00	52.00	107.00	3,502.00	138.00	56.00	100.00	1,637.00	419.00	200.00	61.00	385.00	186.00	600.00	18.00	145.00	1,853.00	425.00
Mount Airv—Trinity	Northampton County-St. Luke's_	Oxford-St. Stephen'st	Pinehurst, N. C.*	Pittsboro-St. Bartholomew'sf	Raleigh-Christ	Raleigh-Good Shepherdt	Raleigh-St. Mary's Schoolf	Raleigh-St. Saviour's	Reidsville-St. Thomas'	Ridgeway-Good Shepherd†	Ringwood-St. Clement's	Roanoke Rapids-All Saints'†	Rockingham-Messiah	Rockingham-St. Andrew's	Rocky Mount-Good Shepherdf	Rowan County-St. Jude's*	Rowan County-St. Matthew's*	Salisbury-St. Luke's	Salisbury-St. Paul'st.	Salisbury-St. Peter'st	Sanford-St. Thomas'†	Scotland Neck-Trinity†	Smithfield—St. Paul's	Southern Pines-Fmmanuel*	Speed-St. Mary'st.	Spray-St. Luke's†	Spring Hope—St. Jude's*	Statesville-Trinity	Stoneville-Emmanuelf	Stovall–St. Peter's*	Tarboro-Calvary	Townsville-Holy Trinity

# DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1921 149

21
-
2
7
õ
0
52
_
-
¥
=
=
6
<b>T</b>
Ĭ
-
-
4
-
-
-
~
-
-
5
-
and the second s
-
2
-
-
Z
-
1
-
5
-
paint of
0
0
-
-
-
-
Z
-
-
-
Z
28
-
-
-
-
2
0.00
-
0
-
~
-
-
-
1
-
$\leq$
-
-
NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND-DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA-
Z

10.0035.103.00 10.00 71.8510.5538.50 3.00 4.00 to N. W. C. and Apportionment Not Applying not Included "Specials" in Amount Paid on ŝ Amount Paid Jniversity of .75 6.4915.9921.65to Work at 16.0012.00Carolina North Amount Paid to Diocesan 31.00 75 20 50.0041.01 13.30 Education and Social Religious Service 9 Amount Paid Amount Paid to Thompson  $9.00 \\ 36.82$ 400.00 08.82 257.00 375.53 3.00 465.31 8.00 Convocations Orphanage ¢£ 248.0918.0065.88 318.06 294.003.00 1.00387.44 360.05 10.00 to STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS to Presiding Amount Paid 25.00 Bishop and 12.00 7.50 13.00 307.81  $23.00 \\ 95.30$ 700.00592.52 779.75 728.22 20.00 2.00 124.70 70.00 7.97 50.0019.47 Council (General Missions) 60 Apportionment 50.00 Amount Paid 12.00 15.0014.00687.41 50.00198.001,484.06 38.00 2.00124.70 70.007.97 25.0019.47 1,186.52 1,689.50 1,528.75 on N. W. C. 69 Apportionment N. W. C. Fund 4.00 141.00216.0038.00 234.0070.00 10.00 15.00 45.0042.00,474.00 1,065.00 2,418.003,494.00 .594.00 se Union County-St. Timothy's 1 ..... Monroe—Holy Trinity Louisburg-St. Matthew's f Williamsboro-St. John's † ... Littleton-St. Anna's †-----Woodleaf-St. George's \*---Wake Forest-St. John's .... Warrenton-Emmanuel †... Winston-Salem-St. Paul's. Charlotte-St. Michael's---Wilson-St. Timothy's..... Spencer-St. Joseph's †\_\_ Franklinton-Mission \*--Greensboro-Redeemer ... Durham-St. Titus' \*.... Wadesboro-Calvary----Wahut Cove-Christ ... COLORED Weldon-Grace f-----

150

### TREASURER'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1920

				1.00	4.50				****	\$ 3,007.14
										\$ 856.77
		1								84,108.97 \$ 43,027.74 \$ 22,289.24 \$ 15,299.87 \$ 2,035.35 \$
				****	********					\$ 15,299.87
							1		_	\$ 22,289.24
21.07	237.00	1,595.00	19.50	20.00	156.80	20.00	72.00	88.08	8.32	\$ 43,627.74
21.07	237.00	1,595.00	18.00	20.00	156.80	20.00	72.00	88.08	8.32	
19.00	237.00	600.00	13.00	20.00	150.00	1.00	57.00	85.00	6.00	\$ 83,915.00 \$
Oxford-St. Cyprian's †	Raleigh-St. Ambrose's *	Raleigh-St. Augustine's †	Rocky Mount-Holy Hope *	Statesville-Holy Cross *	Tarboro-St. Luke's †	Warren County-St. Luke's †	Warrenton-All Saints' †	Wilson-St. Mark's †	Winston-Salem-St. Stephen's †	Total receipts

\*All churches paying apportionment in full. †All churches over-paying apportionment.

# APPENDIX D Part II

#### THE TREASURER'S REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1920

To the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

Your Treasurer presents herewith his accounts for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1920, showing balances as follows:

Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund	\$ 655.08
Permanent Episcopal Fund	606.38
Diocesan Theological Education Fund.	280.43
Mrs. Martha Clark legacy	
Bynum Fund for Disabled Clergymen	
Miss Lucy P. Thorpe legacy	127.51
St. Mary's Rowan County Trust Fund	
Expense Fund General Convention Delegates	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total cash balances	\$2 047 56

#### LIST OF SECURITIES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE HANDS OF TREASURER JANUARY 1, 1921

#### PERMANENT EPISCOPAL FUND

Dan Walno

	Par Value
Bankers Realty Company bonds	\$ 6.000.00
Atlantic Coast Line certificate of indebtedness	. 1,500.00
Emin Cotton Mill stock	2,000,00
Erwin Cotton Mill stock	. 3,000.00
Nine shares Missouri Pacific Railway stock	, 900.00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue converted	. 3,000.00
United States Liberty Bonds, third issue	. 5,000.00
Children barres inscrity Donas, shird issue	. 0,000.00
Tetal	@10 400 00
Total	. \$19, 400.00
Episcopal residence, Raleigh	.\$ 8.014.23
Episcopal residence, Raleigh Residence of Archdeacon of Raleigh Convocation	7 200 00
	. , 200.00
Mundoale lanoor	
Murdock legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue	.55,350.00
•	
Mrs Martha Clark legacy—	
Bond, University of the South, drawing 5%	\$ 1 000 00
United States Liberty Bond, second issue, converted	1,000,00
United States Liberty Dond, second issue, converted	. 1,000.00
Total	.\$ 2,000.00
Bynum legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue	\$ 2,200.00
St. Marrie Rowan County Trust Fund	
St. Marys, Rowan County, Trust Fund-	0 100 00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue	. 3,400.00

The largest trust fund ever settled on the Diocese was that provided by a deed of trust executed December 31, 1919, by Mr. William A. Erwin, of West Durham, in the sum of \$30,000.00 to the Provident Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia (Trustee), the proceeds of which are to be paid quarterly each year to the treasurer of the Diocese to be remitted by him, under the Bishop's direction, to the treasurers of the missions of St. Joseph, West Durham, 3–5; St. Stephen, Duke, 1–5, and Good Shepherd, Cooleenee, 1–5 parts. The proceeds remitted and distributed as above for 1920 amounted to \$1,318.19. The funds were so well invested by the trustee that the treasurer is advised that in 1921 and hereafter the annual proceeds will amount to \$1,862. It is hoped that this generous gift on the part of Mr. Erwin will prompt other liberal and zealous laymen to do likewise.

I do hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of Henry M. London, Treasurer of the Diocese of North Carolina, for the period beginning January 1, 1920, and ending December 31, 1920, and the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the operations of that period as shown by said books and vouchers. The books are neatly and accurately kept and everything is handled systematically.

March 21, 1921.

WALTER WOOLLCOTT, Public Accountant.

Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund		
Balance on hand January 1, 1920 Amount received from Parishes and Missions.	\$1,460.60	
(See tabular statement)	7,842.28	
arrears. (See tabular statement)	768.84	
Amount received as Income Permanent Episco- pal Fund.	964.60	
Amount received Suffragan Bishop Account Amount received from treasurer of Raleigh Con-	1,675.00	
vocation for fire insurance premium on Arch-		
deacon's house	32.00	-
Total receipts		\$12,743.32
DISBURSEMENTS		
Clergymen's expenses to Convention:		
Rev. R. Mercdith\$19.00         Rev. T. A. Cheatham\$ 6.40           Rev. W. D. Benton         4.34           Rev. S. L. Rotter         1.60           Rev. S. L. Rotter         1.60           Rev. S. S. Bost	\$ 238.08	

# TREASURER'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1920

## TREASURER'S REPORT-Continued

	1	1
<ul> <li>Transferred to Expense Fund in savings bank for General Convention delegates</li> <li>Paid Bishop Cheshire, salary and expenses.</li> <li>Paid Suffragan Bishop Delany, salary and ex- penses.</li> <li>Paid Carolina Churchman (including a \$350 old note)</li> <li>Paid insurance and repairs, Bishop's residence.</li> <li>Paid insurance, Archdeacon's house, Raleigh.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} \$ & 200.00 \\ 5,500.00 \\ 2,300.00 \\ 500.00 \\ 255.40 \\ 32.00 \end{array}$	
<ul> <li>Paid R. B. Coit, treasurer, Church Pension Fund</li> <li>Paid Harrison Printing Co., pension fund receipts.</li> <li>Paid premium on R. B. Coit's bond.</li> <li>Paid Rev. M. Bethea, salary as secretary.</li> <li>Paid Rev. M. Bethea, postage and printing</li> </ul>	587.53 14.00 2.50 300.00 64.91	
Paid Rev. M. Bethea, postage and printing Paid printing journals, etc Paid clerical and stenographic expenses, Bishop Cheshire Paid auditing treasurer's annual report Paid H. M. London, salary as treasurer	1,034.23 $150.00$ $25.00$ $500.00$	
Paid postage, etc., for treasurer. Paid traveling expenses board of religious educa- tion. Paid expenses Nation-wide Campaign Commit- tee.	27.08 11.07 17.00	
Paid expenses Committee on Finance Paid Mrs. H. M. Bonner, social service work Paid G. K. G. Henry, treasurer, Church work at University of North Carolina Total disbursements	34.41 20.00 275.03	\$12,088.24
Balance on hand January 1, 1921		\$ 655.08
Permanent Episcopal Fund		
<ul> <li>Balance on hand January 1, 1920</li> <li>Interest, certificate of indebtedness, Atlantic Coast Line, \$1,500.00</li> <li>Coupons, Bankers Realty Co., \$6,000.00</li> <li>Dividend, Erwin Cotton Mills stock</li> <li>Interest on money in savings bank</li> <li>Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, second issue, \$3,000.00</li> <li>Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, third</li> </ul>	\$ 606.38 60.00 360.00 180.00 24.60 127.50	
issue, \$5,000.00 Total receipts	212.50	\$ 1,570.98
DISBURSEMENTS		,
Transferred to Current Episcopal and Con- tingent Fund		964.60
Balance on hand January 1 .1921		\$ 606.38

Church Work, University of the South				
Amount received from Parishes and Missions. (See tabular statement) Remitted to Telfair Hodgson, Treasurer Uni- versity of the South			\$	67.48 67.48
Church Work, University of North Carolina				
Amount received from Parishes and Missions. (See tabular statement) Remitted to K. G. K. Henry, Treasurer of Chapèl of the Cross, Chapel Hill			\$	84.25 84.25
DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND				
Balance on hand January 1, 1920	Ş	173.54		
Amount received from Parishes and Missions. (See tabular statement) Amount coupons Liberty bonds, Bynum legacy. Amount from interest coupons, Mrs. Martha		$\begin{array}{c}18.00\\93.51\end{array}$		
Clark legacy		95.38		
Total receipts. Amount paid Rev. Clarence L. Philemon (candi- date).			s	380.43 100.00
Balance on hand January 1, 1921			s	280.43
Religious Education and Social Service				
Amount received from Parishes and Missions. (See tabular statement). Amount overpaid in 1919. Remitted to Rev. Robt. E. Roe, Social Service Chairman.	\$	10.30 19.08	\$	29.38
Total disbursements			I	29.38
SUFFRAGAN BISHOP				
Amount received through Bishop Cheshire Amount received from Diocese of South Caro-	S	600.00		
Amount received from Diocese of East Carolina.		$\begin{array}{c} 675.00\\ 400.00\end{array}$		
Total receipts			\$ 1	,675.00
Amount transferred to Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund			1	,675.00

# TREASURER'S REPORT-Continued

	ONTINUED	
BYNUM LEGACY		
Balance on hand January 1, 1920 Coupons, Liberty bonds, fourth issue, \$2,200.00.	\$2,065.14 93.51	
Total receipts		\$ 2,158.65
DISBURSEMENTS		
Purchase of Fourth Liberty Bonds, \$2,200.00 par Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund	\$2,065.14 93.51	
Total disbursements		2,158.65
Mrs. Martha Clark Legacy		
Balance on hand January 1, 1920 Amount interest on 5% bond, University of	\$ 60.94	
South, \$1,000.00 Coupons, Liberty bonds, second issue, \$1,000.00 Interest on money in savings bank	$50.00 \\ 42.50 \\ 2.88$	
Total receipts		\$ 156.32
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund		95.38
Balance on hand January 1, 1921		\$ 60.94
BYNUM FUND FOR D'SABLED CLERGYMEN		
Balance on hand January 1, 1920 Interest from money in savings bank	\$ 90.83 3.66	
Total remaining on hand January 1, 1921		\$ 94.49
Miss Lucy P. Thorpe Legacy		
Balance on hand January 1, 1920 Interest from money in bank	$     122.61 \\     4.90 $	
Total remaining on hand January 1, 1921		127.51
MURDOCK LEGACY		
Coupons, Liberty bonds, fourth issue, \$5,350.00		
par value. Paid to Rev. Wm. H. Hardin, Treasurer of Char-		227.38
lotte Convocation		227.38

# TREASURER'S REPORT-CONTINUED

ST. MARY'S, ROWAN COUNTY, TRUST FUND		
Received from sale of Salisbury Cotton Mill stock Coupons, Liberty bonds, second issue, \$3,400.00	\$3,250.00	
par value Interest on money	$\begin{array}{r}144.50\\.73\end{array}$	
Total		\$ 3,395.23
DISBURSEMENTS		
Purchase of Second Liberty bonds, \$3,400.00 par Paid premium on bond account of lost certificate		
of Cotton Mill stock above Paid to W. Locke McKenzie, trustee	100.00 $144.50$	
Total disbursements		3,372.50
Balance on hand January 1, 1921		\$ 22.73
W. A. ERWIN TRUST FUND .		
Received from Provident Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Trustee		1,318.19
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to treasurer of St. Joseph's, West Durham. Paid to treasurer of St. Stephen's, Duke Paid to treasurer of Good Shepherd, Cooleemee.	$     \begin{array}{r}             \$  790.91 \\             263.64 \\             263.64         \end{array} $	
Total disbursements		1,318.19
Expense Fund General Convention Delegates		
Amount transferred from Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund Balance on hand January 1, 1921		\$ 200.00 200.00

# TREASURER'S REPORT-CONTINUED

-	
23	
Σ	
$\square$	
-RECEIPTS	
2	
H	
<u>۳</u>	
Т	
- <sup>1</sup> .	
Ę	
Z	
-	
-	
2	
O STATEME	
5	
<	
-	
n,	
-	
-	
Ξ	
LATED	
4	
-	
<u>m</u>	
24	
TABU	

SHOWING AMOUNTS RECEIVED FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1920

Ателис іл Атеятя December 31, 1920	49								- 58.90			5 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1				- 68.30	-
erserth no bisT truomh	S			5 6 6 6 7			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			116.68	1	16.85	50.80				
Атоипt in Аттеатя December 31, 1919	\$		1 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8						34.90	116.68		16.85	50.80			68.30	
Amount Paid on Religious Education and Social Service	\$			8 8 8						8.63							
nesesocia on Diocesan Theological Education Fund	\$		1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1		1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1	1
Amount Paid to University of the South	\$	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	t t t t t t			+ 			8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8.63	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1	8 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	8				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Amount Paid for Church Work at University of North Carolina	\$			1 0 0 3 3 1						15.00	1 0 1 1 1 3 3		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				
Amount Paid on Epizopal and Contingent Fund	\$ 27.00	24.00	270.00	131.00	5.00	223.00	275.00	5.00	24.00	631.00	13.00	17.00	100.00	17.00	16.00	94.00	312.00
Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	\$ 27.00	24.00	270.00	131.00	5.00	223.00	275.00	5.00	48.00	631.00	13.00	17.00	100.00	17.00	16.00	94.00	312.00
From Whom Received	All Souls.	St. John's	Holy Comforter	Chapel of the Cross	St. Andrew's	Holy Comforter	St. Martin's	St. Mary's	St. Michael's	St. Peter's	Ascension	. Christ Church	All Saints	Good Shepherd	Ascension	St. Stephen's	St. Philip's
	Ansonville	Battleboro	Burlington.	Chapel Hill	Charlotte	Charlotte	Charlotte	Charlotte	Charlotte	Charlotte	China Grove	Cleveland	Concord	Cooleemee	Davie County-	Duke	Durham

Amount in Arrears December 31, 1920	\$ 27.25 9.38 9.38 17.15 15.00 112.10 112.10	
Amount Paid on Arrears	\$ 93.20 5.50	48.15
Атоипt in Arrears December 31, 1919	\$ 17.25 93.20 93.20 22.65 112.10 34.70 10.33	48.15
auoirgilost on bisit sinumA Education and Social Service		3.25
Amount Paid on Diocesan Theological Education Fund		4.00
tyiersvinU od biad tauomA dduo2 odf do dduo2 odf do		3.25
Amount Paid for Church Work at University of North Carolina		4.25
Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	\$ 5.00 8.00 58.00 58.00 7.00 231.00 45.00 368.00 141.00 162.00 45.00 6.00 6.00	50.00
Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	<ul> <li>\$ 15.00</li> <li>\$ 3.00</li> <li>\$ 3.00</li> <li>\$ 58.00</li> <li>\$ 58.00</li> <li>\$ 7.00</li> <li>\$ 231.00</li> <li>\$ 30.00</li> <li>\$ 30.00</li> <li>\$ 30.00</li> <li>\$ 15.00</li> <li>\$ 30.00</li> <li>\$ 15.00</li> <li>\$ 4.00</li> <li>\$ 24.00</li> <li>\$ 6.00</li> <li>\$ 6.00</li> </ul>	50.00
From Whom Received	e County	Leaksville

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1921

TABULATED STATEMENT-CONTINUED

	Grace	120.00	120.00			1	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	P	
	St. Alban's	28.00	28.00							3
	St. Anna's	6.00			8 9 0 1 1					6.00
	St. Matthew's	9.00						39.21		48.21
3	St. Paul's	54.00	27.00	12.00	7.50	9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	7.50	144.12	144.12	27.00
	St. John's	3.00		1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			1			. 3.00
	Messiah	65.00	8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8		2 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1			131.25		196.25
	St. Mark's	16.00	16.00			1 1 1 1 1 1	1			
	Christ Church	3.00	3.00	0 0 1 1 1 1				.75	.75	
	Holv Trinity	3.00		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				5.00		8.00
	St. Paul's	87.00	87.00				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	23.25	23.25	
	Trinity	61.00	61.00	8 8 8			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	St. Lulto's	22.00			5 5 5 6 7 8					22.00
1 1 1 1 1 1	St. Cunrian's	3.00				8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		21.23		24.23
6 1 3 0 0	St Steven's	169.00	169.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						
8 2 1 5 6	St Bartholonew's	45.00	45.00					.10	.10	8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	St. James	3.00	3.00	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				22.08		22.08
	St. Ambrose	49.00	49.00							
	St. Augustine	25.00	25.00							1 0 2 6 1 0 0 0 1
	Christ Church	532.00	532.00							
	Good Shepherd	416.00	416.00		1				-	
	St. Marv's	20.00	20.00	1		10.00				
	St.Saviour's	3.00	3.00	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		8	4.38	4.38	
1	St. Thomas	85.00	1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			8 8 9 1		54.00		139.00
1	.Good Shepherd	23.00	23.00	1		1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			8
	St. Clement's	6.00					3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22.03	22.03	6.00
	All Saints'	137.00	137.00			1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Messiah	50.00	25.00				1			25.00
	St. Andrew's	5.00		1 1 1 1	1			6.88		11.88
	Good Shepherd	338.00	338.00							
	Holy Hope	3.00	3.00					1.25		
	St. Jude's	3.00	3.00		1		8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.00	1.00	
	St. Matthew's	7.00	7.00		1			2.50		6 0 0 0 0
	St. Luke's	. 334.00	334.00	40.00	35.00			90.58	90.58	* * * * * *

160

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1920

Amount in Arrears December 31, 1920	\$	13.08	3 3 5 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	11.58		8.00		34.00		5.50			53.55	19.72	10.88				88.80
Amount Paid on Arrears	\$12.05	8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2.50																
Атоипt in Arrears December 31, 1919	\$ 12.05		2.50			5.00				2.50			49.55		10.88				46.80
Amount Paid on Religious Education and Social Service	8		8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	8		113	1										6 0 4 3 9 9	1	
Amount Paid on Diocesan Theological Education Fund	\$	3	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		8	1 1 1 3 1 3 1					4.00				8			9 3 3 1 1 1	
Amount Paid to University of the South	67	8		1 9 1 1 1 1 1			0 7 1 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				3 9 8 8 1 8						1		
Amount Paid for Church Work at University of North Carolina	69		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		3 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		2 3 5 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8								2 9 8 9 1 1 1 1 1		8	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	\$ 3.00	3.00	3.00		147.00		43.00	50.00	3.00		25.00	20.00		22.28	3.00		286.00	31.00	
Assessment for Englosed and Contingent Fund	\$ 3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	147.00	3.00	43.00	84.00	3.00	3.00	25.00	20.00	4.00	42.00	3.00	17.00	286.00	31.00	42.00
From Whom Received	St. Paul's.	St. Peter's	St. Thomas'	St. Simeon's	Trinity	St. Gabriel's	St. Paul's	Emmanuel	St. Mary's	St. Joseph's	St. Luke's	St. Jude's	Holy Cross	II oly Trinity	Emmauel	St. Peter's	Calvary	St. Luke's	Holy Trinity
	Salisbury	Salisbury	Sanford	Satterwhite	Scotland Neck	Selma	Smithfield	So thern Pines	Speed	Spencer	Spray	Spring Hope	Statesville	Statesville	Stoneville	Stovall	Tarboro	Tarboro	Townsville

Wadesboro	$\begin{array}{c} 145.00\\ 13.00\\ 21.00\\ 3.00\\ 11.00\\ 145.00\\ 1145.00\\ 109.00\\ 177.00\\ 347.00\\ 347.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 145.00\\ 21.00\\ 145.00\\ 145.00\\ 109.00\\ 254.00\\ 254.00\\ 347.00\\ \end{array}$	13.00	10.00		10.00	16.88         16.88           54.40         11.14.15           11.415         11.14.15           18.20         18.20	114.15	13.00 19.88 65.40
St. Stephen's	3.00	6.00					21.60	10.80	13.80
	3, 281.00	8, 281.00 7, 842.28	84.25	67.48	18.00		29.38 1,551.75 768.84 1,267.98	768.84	1, 267.98

# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF STATISTICS

CUMPARATIVE TABLE OF 5.	111101100		
	1920		1919
Clergy: Bishops 2; Priests 59; Deacons 6;	67		68
Priests ordained	3		3
Clergy received	5		10
Clergy transferred	6		7
Clergy died	1		1
Candidates for Orders	5		6
Parishes	43		43
Missions organized	33		32
Missions unorganized	42		41
Baptisms: Infant	492		319
Adult	139		125
Adult			
Total	631		444
Confirmations	547		546
Marriages	203		148
Burials	180		188
Burlais	15,422		13,305
Communicants	8,974		8,590
S. S. Officers and Teachers	726		629
	7,288		6,708
S. S. Pupils			
Total enrollment	8,008		6,708
	0,000		
INCOME	187.772.29	\$	125,686,60
Parish support\$	68,333.48	Ψ	28,526.47
Special Parochial	19,691.00		18,162,47
Diocesan	16,733.81		14.304.35
General	24,365 68		11,001.00
Nation-Wide Campaign	24,50503 24,637.65		15, 550.13
Undesignated	24,031.03		10,000.10
	341,534,91	\$	202,230.52
Total\$	511,001,01	Ψ	202,200
EXPENDITURES	70.019.00	\$	$57,\!589.67$
Minister's Salaries\$	73,813.26	ф	37,535.01 37,516.49
Other Current	52,949.17		37,510.45 38,252.48
Parochial	82,938.57		30,291.99
Diocesan	26.908.74		17,180.38
General	28,260.28		17,180.88
Nation-Wide Campaign	47,835.03		21,399.51
Balances and Undesignated	28 829.86		21,399.31
-	041 594 01	\$	202.230.52
Total\$	341,534.91	ф	202.200.02
VALUES			
All Church property	1,772,135.00		1,543,251.00

All Church property ..... Reports are in from every Parish and Mission in the Diocese. This is unusual.

.